



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:**

Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.  
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,  
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si  
Gyeonggi-do 443-742, Korea

**Date of Testing:**

04/14/14 - 07/14/14

**Test Site/Location:**

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

**Document Serial No.:**

OY1407081354.A3L

**FCC ID:**

**A3LSMT707A**

**APPLICANT:**

**SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.**

**DUT Type:**

Portable Tablet

**Application Type:**

Certification

**FCC Rule Part(s):**

CFR §2.1093

**Model(s):**

SM-T707A

| Equipment Class                            | Band & Mode       | Tx Frequency        | SAR              |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                            |                   |                     | 1 gm Body (W/kg) |
| PCB                                        | UMTS 850          | 826.40 - 846.60 MHz | 0.65             |
| PCB                                        | UMTS 1900         | 1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz | 0.80             |
| PCB                                        | LTE Band 17       | 706.5 - 713.5 MHz   | 0.92             |
| PCB                                        | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 824.7 - 848.3 MHz   | 0.50             |
| PCB                                        | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz | 0.99             |
| PCB                                        | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz | 0.68             |
| DTS                                        | 2.4 GHz WLAN      | 2412 - 2462 MHz     | 1.06             |
| DTS                                        | Bluetooth LE      | 2402 - 2480 MHz     | N/A              |
| DTS                                        | 5.8 GHz WLAN      | 5745 - 5825 MHz     |                  |
| NII                                        | 5.2 GHz WLAN      | 5180 - 5240 MHz     |                  |
| NII                                        | 5.3 GHz WLAN      | 5260 - 5320 MHz     |                  |
| NII                                        | 5.5 GHz WLAN      | 5500 - 5700 MHz     | 0.27             |
| DSS                                        | Bluetooth         | 2402 - 2480 MHz     |                  |
| Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r02: |                   |                     | 1.55             |

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

  
Randy Ortanez  
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: [sartick@mmfai.info](mailto:sartick@mmfai.info).

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                       |                                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>OY1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 1 of 90                           |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                       |                                                  |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1                                                     | DEVICE UNDER TEST .....                          | 3  |
| 2                                                     | LTE INFORMATION .....                            | 9  |
| 3                                                     | INTRODUCTION .....                               | 10 |
| 4                                                     | DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT .....                      | 11 |
| 5                                                     | TABLET SAR TEST GUIDANCE .....                   | 12 |
| 6                                                     | RF EXPOSURE LIMITS .....                         | 13 |
| 7                                                     | FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....                  | 14 |
| 8                                                     | RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....                         | 18 |
| 9                                                     | SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....                         | 60 |
| 10                                                    | SAR DATA SUMMARY .....                           | 62 |
| 11                                                    | FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS..... | 67 |
| 12                                                    | SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....                | 85 |
| 13                                                    | EQUIPMENT LIST.....                              | 86 |
| 14                                                    | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES .....                  | 87 |
| 15                                                    | CONCLUSION.....                                  | 88 |
| 16                                                    | REFERENCES .....                                 | 89 |
| APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS                            |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS             |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS                 |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION                     |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX F: SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS                |                                                  |    |
| APPENDIX G: SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY            |                                                  |    |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet | Page 2 of 90                                                                          |                                        |

# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

## 1.1 Device Overview

| Band & Mode       | Operating Modes | Tx Frequency        |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| UMTS 850          | Data            | 826.40 - 846.60 MHz |
| UMTS 1900         | Data            | 1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz |
| LTE Band 17       | Data            | 706.5 - 713.5 MHz   |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell) | Data            | 824.7 - 848.3 MHz   |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | Data            | 1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | Data            | 1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN      | Data            | 2412 - 2462 MHz     |
| 5.8 GHz WLAN      | Data            | 5745 - 5825 MHz     |
| 5.2 GHz WLAN      | Data            | 5180 - 5240 MHz     |
| 5.3 GHz WLAN      | Data            | 5260 - 5320 MHz     |
| 5.5 GHz WLAN      | Data            | 5500 - 5700 MHz     |
| Bluetooth         | Data            | 2402 - 2480 MHz     |
| ANT+              | Data            | 2402 - 2480 MHz     |

## 1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses a sensor for SAR compliance. The sensor is activated when used in close proximity to the user's body. The sensor triggers power reduction for data modes and is only applicable for tablet operations.

Since the device is a full tablet size, the Body SAR was evaluated per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01 for full sized tablets.

## 1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

Maximum Power:

| Mode / Band            |         | Modulated Average (dBm) |               |               |
|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                        |         | 3GPP<br>RMC             | 3GPP<br>HSDPA | 3GPP<br>HSUPA |
| UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)  | Maximum | <b>23.5</b>             | <b>23.0</b>   | <b>22.5</b>   |
|                        | Nominal | <b>23.0</b>             | <b>22.5</b>   | <b>22.0</b>   |
| UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz) | Maximum | <b>23.5</b>             | <b>22.5</b>   | <b>22.5</b>   |
|                        | Nominal | <b>23.0</b>             | <b>22.0</b>   | <b>22.0</b>   |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 3 of 90                    |

| Mode / Band       |         | Modulated Average (dBm) |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| LTE Band 17       | Maximum | 24.0                    |
|                   | Nominal | 23.5                    |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell) | Maximum | 24.0                    |
|                   | Nominal | 23.5                    |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | Maximum | 24.0                    |
|                   | Nominal | 23.5                    |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | Maximum | 24.0                    |
|                   | Nominal | 23.5                    |

| Mode / Band                                           |         | Modulated Average (dBm) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| SISO IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)                           | Maximum | 12.5                    |
|                                                       | Nominal | 12.0                    |
| SISO IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)                           | Maximum | 11.5                    |
|                                                       | Nominal | 11.0                    |
| SISO & MIMO IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)                    | Maximum | 10.5                    |
|                                                       | Nominal | 10.0                    |
| SISO IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)                             | Maximum | 8.0                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 7.5                     |
| SISO IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)                             | Maximum | 8.0                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 7.5                     |
| MIMO IEEE 802.11n (5.2 - 5.5 GHz)<br>20MHz Bandwidth  | Maximum | 7.0                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 6.5                     |
| MIMO IEEE 802.11n (5.2 - 5.3 GHz)<br>40MHz Bandwidth  | Maximum | 6.5                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 6.0                     |
| MIMO IEEE 802.11n (5.5 GHz)<br>40MHz Bandwidth        | Maximum | 7.0                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 6.5                     |
| MIMO IEEE 802.11n (5.8 GHz)                           | Maximum | 8.0                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 7.5                     |
| SISO IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)                            | Maximum | 8.0                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 7.5                     |
| MIMO IEEE 802.11ac (5.2 - 5.5 GHz)<br>80MHz Bandwidth | Maximum | 6.5                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 6.0                     |
| MIMO IEEE 802.11ac (5.8 GHz)<br>80 MHz Bandwidth      | Maximum | 8.0                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 7.5                     |
| Bluetooth                                             | Maximum | 10.5                    |
|                                                       | Nominal | 10.0                    |
| Bluetooth LE                                          | Maximum | 7.0                     |
|                                                       | Nominal | 6.5                     |

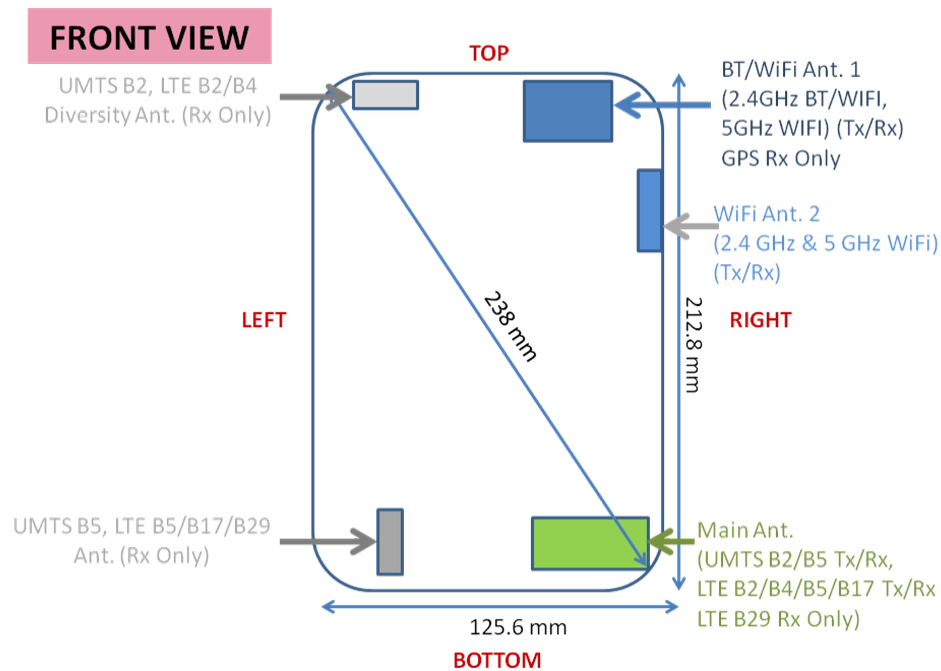
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 4 of 90                    |

With Power Backoff (Body at 0 mm):

| Mode / Band            |         | Modulated Average (dBm) |                        |                        |
|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                        |         | 3GPP<br>RMC<br>Rel 99   | 3GPP<br>HSDPA<br>Rel 5 | 3GPP<br>HSUPA<br>Rel 6 |
|                        |         |                         |                        |                        |
| UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)  | Maximum | 20.5                    | 20.0                   | 20.0                   |
|                        | Nominal | 20.0                    | 19.5                   | 19.5                   |
| UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz) | Maximum | 13.5                    | 13.0                   | 13.0                   |
|                        | Nominal | 13.0                    | 12.5                   | 12.5                   |

| Mode / Band       |         | Modulated Average<br>(dBm) |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| LTE Band 17       | Maximum | 20.5                       |
|                   | Nominal | 20.0                       |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell) | Maximum | 20.0                       |
|                   | Nominal | 19.5                       |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | Maximum | 13.0                       |
|                   | Nominal | 12.5                       |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | Maximum | 13.5                       |
|                   | Nominal | 13.0                       |

## 1.4 DUT Antenna Locations



Note: Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC Filing.

**Figure 1-1**  
**DUT Antenna Locations**

|                                   |                                        |                              |         |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                | PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        | SAMSUNG | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |         | Page 5 of 90                    |

**Table 1-1**  
**Body Sides for SAR Testing**

| Body Sides for SAR Testing |      |       |     |        |       |      |
|----------------------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------|
| Mode                       | Back | Front | Top | Bottom | Right | Left |
| UMTS 850                   | Yes  | No    | No  | Yes    | Yes   | No   |
| UMTS 1900                  | Yes  | No    | No  | Yes    | Yes   | No   |
| LTE Band 17                | Yes  | No    | No  | Yes    | Yes   | No   |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell)          | Yes  | No    | No  | Yes    | Yes   | No   |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)           | Yes  | No    | No  | Yes    | Yes   | No   |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)           | Yes  | No    | No  | Yes    | Yes   | No   |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN/BT            | Yes  | No    | Yes | No     | Yes   | No   |

Note: Per FCC KDB 616217 D04v01r01, Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for SAR based on the SAR exclusion threshold in KDB 447498 D01v05r01.

## 1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-2 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



**Figure 1-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Paths**

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 6 of 90                                                                          |                                 |

**Table 1-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

| No. | Capable Transmit Configuration | Body |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| 1   | UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI           | Yes  |
| 2   | UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI             | Yes  |
| 3   | UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth       | Yes  |
| 4   | LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI            | Yes  |
| 5   | LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI              | Yes  |
| 6   | LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth        | Yes  |

**Notes:**

1. UMTS and LTE share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. 2.4 GHz WLAN, 2.4 GHz Bluetooth, and 5 GHz WLAN share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11n/ac. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.

## **1.6 SAR Test Exclusions Applied**

### **(A) WIFI/BT**

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth LE (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, Bluetooth LE SAR was not required;  $[(5/5) * \sqrt{2.441}] = 1.6 < 3.0$ . Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Based on the maximum conducted power of 5GHz WLAN (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, 5GHz WLAN SAR was not required;  $[(6/5) * \sqrt{5.825}] = 2.9 < 3.0$ . Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports 20 MHz and 40 MHz Bandwidths for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz WIFI only.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) No new 5 GHz channels

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 7 of 90                           |

## (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v02.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02.

This device supports inter-band LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC guidance, LTE CA SAR was not needed for testing since the data sent by uplink on uplink physical channels does not change between Rel. 8 and Rel. 10.

## 1.7 Guidance Applied

- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01-D06 (3G/4G)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01 (Tablet SAR Consideration)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01-D02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)

## 1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples were used with identical hardware to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

|                   | Body Serial Number -<br>Max Power | Body Serial Number -<br>Reduced Power |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| UMTS 850          | 0807-5                            | 0807-1                                |
| UMTS 1900         | 0807-3                            | 0807-1                                |
| LTE Band 17       | 0807-5                            | 0807-2                                |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0807-5                            | 0807-2                                |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0807-5                            | 0807-1                                |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0807-5                            | 0807-1                                |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN      | 1004-1                            | -                                     |
| 2.4 GHz BT        | 1004-1                            | -                                     |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 8 of 90                           |

## 2

## LTE INFORMATION

| LTE Information                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| FCC ID                                                                                                            | A3LSMT707A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Form Factor                                                                                                       | Portable Tablet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band                                                                     | LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)<br>LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)<br>LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)<br>LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Channel Bandwidths                                                                                                | LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz<br>LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz<br>LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz<br>LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)                                                                             | Low                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mid                      |                          |                          | High                     |                          |
| LTE Band 17: 5 MHz                                                                                                | 706.5 (23755)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 710 (23790)              |                          |                          | 713.5 (23825)            |                          |
| LTE Band 17: 10 MHz                                                                                               | 709 (23780)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 710 (23790)              |                          |                          | 711 (23800)              |                          |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz                                                                                        | 824.7 (20407)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 836.5 (20525)            |                          |                          | 848.3 (20643)            |                          |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz                                                                                          | 825.5 (20415)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 836.5 (20525)            |                          |                          | 847.5 (20635)            |                          |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz                                                                                          | 826.5 (20425)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 836.5 (20525)            |                          |                          | 846.5 (20625)            |                          |
| LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz                                                                                         | 829 (20450)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 836.5 (20525)            |                          |                          | 844 (20600)              |                          |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz                                                                                         | 1710.7 (19957)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1732.5 (20175)           |                          |                          | 1754.3 (20393)           |                          |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz                                                                                           | 1711.5 (19965)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1732.5 (20175)           |                          |                          | 1753.5 (20385)           |                          |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz                                                                                           | 1712.5 (19975)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1732.5 (20175)           |                          |                          | 1752.5 (20375)           |                          |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz                                                                                          | 1715 (20000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1732.5 (20175)           |                          |                          | 1750 (20350)             |                          |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz                                                                                          | 1717.5 (20025)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1732.5 (20175)           |                          |                          | 1747.5 (20325)           |                          |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz                                                                                          | 1720 (20050)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1732.5 (20175)           |                          |                          | 1745 (20300)             |                          |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz                                                                                         | 1850.7 (18607)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1880 (18900)             |                          |                          | 1909.3 (19193)           |                          |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz                                                                                           | 1851.5 (18615)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1880 (18900)             |                          |                          | 1908.5 (19185)           |                          |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz                                                                                           | 1852.5 (18625)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1880 (18900)             |                          |                          | 1907.5 (19175)           |                          |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz                                                                                          | 1855 (18650)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1880 (18900)             |                          |                          | 1905 (19150)             |                          |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz                                                                                          | 1857.5 (18675)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1880 (18900)             |                          |                          | 1902.5 (19125)           |                          |
| LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz                                                                                          | 1860 (18700)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1880 (18900)             |                          |                          | 1900 (19100)             |                          |
| UE Category                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Modulations Supported in UL                                                                                       | QPSK, 16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Considerations                                                                   | B2 (PCC) + B17 (SCC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B17 (PCC) + B2 (SCC)     | B4 (PCC) + B17 (SCC)     | B17 (PCC) + B4 (SCC)     | B2 (PCC) + B29 (SCC)     | B4 (PCC) + B29 (SCC)     |
|                                                                                                                   | 5MHz (B2) + 5MHz (B17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5MHz (B17) + 5MHz (B2)   | 5MHz (B4) + 5MHz (B17)   | 5MHz (B17) + 5MHz (B4)   | 5MHz (B2) + 5MHz (B29)   | 5MHz (B4) + 5MHz (B29)   |
|                                                                                                                   | 5MHz (B2) + 10MHz (B17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5MHz (B17) + 10MHz (B2)  | 5MHz (B4) + 10MHz (B17)  | 5MHz (B17) + 10MHz (B4)  | 5MHz (B2) + 10MHz (B29)  | 5MHz (B4) + 10MHz (B29)  |
|                                                                                                                   | 10MHz (B2) + 5MHz (B17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10MHz (B17) + 5MHz (B2)  | 10MHz (B4) + 5MHz (B17)  | 10MHz (B17) + 5MHz (B4)  | 10MHz (B2) + 5MHz (B29)  | 10MHz (B4) + 5MHz (B29)  |
|                                                                                                                   | 10MHz (B2) + 10MHz (B17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10MHz (B17) + 10MHz (B2) | 10MHz (B4) + 10MHz (B17) | 10MHz (B17) + 10MHz (B4) | 10MHz (B2) + 10MHz (B29) | 10MHz (B4) + 10MHz (B29) |
| LTE Aggregation Additional Information                                                                            | This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink with a total maximum bandwidth of 10 MHz of the spectrum. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications.<br>Uplink communications are done on the PCC.<br>Due to carrier capability, only B2 (PCC) + B17 (SCC), B17 (PCC) + B2 (SCC), B4 (PCC) + B17 (SCC), B17 (PCC) + B4 (SCC)<br>B2 (PCC) + B29 (SCC), and B4 (PCC) + B29 (SCC) are supported. |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided) | YES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?                                                                  | YES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |

The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WiFi offloading, MDT, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 9 of 90                                                                          |                                 |

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

**Equation 3-1**  
**SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue-simulating material ( $\text{kg/m}^3$ )
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 10 of 90                          |

## 4

## DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

### 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

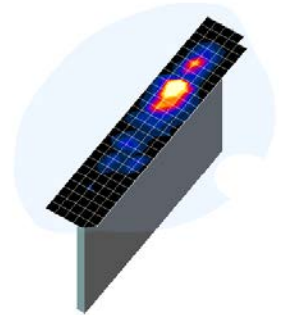


**Figure 4-1**  
Sample SAR Area Scan

**Table 4-1**  
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01\*

| Frequency | Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm)<br>( $\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$ ) | Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm)<br>( $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$ ) | Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm) |                             |                                          | Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm)<br>(x,y,z) |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|           |                                                                                           |                                                                                           | Uniform Grid                              | Graded Grid                 |                                          |                                          |
|           |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                           | $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$ | $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$            |                                          |
| ≤2 GHz    | ≤15                                                                                       | ≤8                                                                                        | ≤5                                        | ≤4                          | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥30                                      |
| 2-3 GHz   | ≤12                                                                                       | ≤5                                                                                        | ≤5                                        | ≤4                          | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥30                                      |
| 3-4 GHz   | ≤12                                                                                       | ≤5                                                                                        | ≤4                                        | ≤3                          | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥28                                      |
| 4-5 GHz   | ≤10                                                                                       | ≤4                                                                                        | ≤3                                        | ≤2.5                        | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥25                                      |
| 5-6 GHz   | ≤10                                                                                       | ≤4                                                                                        | ≤2                                        | ≤2                          | $\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$ | ≥22                                      |

\*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 11 of 90                   |

## 5 TABLET SAR TEST GUIDANCE

### 5.1 SAR Testing for Tablet per FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01

This device can be used also in full sized tablet exposure conditions, due to its size. Per FCC KDB 616217, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in KDB 447498 D01v05 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. The closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

### 5.2 Additional Test Positions due to Sensor Considerations

This device uses a sensor to reduce data powers in tablet-device use conditions.

While the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum output power allowed. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, an additional exposure condition is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level.

FCC KDB 616217 D04 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional exposure conditions. Since the sensor activation distance for the back side of the device is 19 mm, a conservative distance of 18 mm was tested for SAR on the back side at maximum power. Since the sensor activation distance for the bottom edge of the device is 14 mm, a conservative distance of 13 mm was tested for SAR on the bottom edge at maximum power. Since the sensor activation distance for the right edge of the device is 10 mm, a conservative distance of 9 mm was tested for SAR on the right edge at maximum power. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G. The sensor does not trigger power reduction from the front of the device.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antenna.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 12 of 90                          |

## 6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 6.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### 6.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 6-1**  
**SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

| HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS                                               |                                                                           |                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                     | UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br><i>General Population</i><br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) | CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br><i>Occupational</i><br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) |
| <b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b><br>Head                             | 1.6                                                                       | 8.0                                                               |
| <b>Whole Body SAR</b>                                               | 0.08                                                                      | 0.4                                                               |
| <b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b><br>Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc. | 4.0                                                                       | 20                                                                |

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 13 of 90                          |

## 7 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 7.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

### 7.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

### 7.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

#### 7.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s".

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

#### 7.3.2 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s".

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> |  <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 14 of 90                                                                                                                |

### 7.3.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR HSDPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSDPA data devices operating under 3GPP Release 5. Body exposure conditions are typically applicable to these devices, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSDPA operates in conjunction with UMTS and requires an active DPCCH. The default test configuration is to measure SAR in UMTS without HSDPA, with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set with 12.2 kbps RMC mode configured in Test Loop Mode 1; and tested with HSDPA with FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC using the highest SAR configuration in UMTS. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Maximum output power is verified according to 3GPP TS 23.121 (Release 5) and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions.

| Sub-Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $\beta_c$         | $\beta_d$         | $\beta_d$<br>(SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$<br>(Note 1,<br>Note 2) | CM (dB)<br>(Note 3) | MPR (dB)<br>(Note 3) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2/15              | 15/15             | 64                | 2/15              | 4/15                                | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 64                | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 24/15                               | 1.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15/15             | 8/15              | 64                | 15/8              | 30/15                               | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15/15             | 4/15              | 64                | 15/4              | 30/15                               | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| <p>Note 1: <math>\Delta_{ACK}</math>, <math>\Delta_{NACK}</math> and <math>\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c</math>.</p> <p>Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, <math>\Delta_{ACK}</math> and <math>\Delta_{NACK} = 8</math> (<math>A_{hs} = 30/15</math>) with <math>\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c</math>, and <math>\Delta_{CQI} = 7</math> (<math>A_{hs} = 24/15</math>) with <math>\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c</math>.</p> <p>Note 3: CM = 1 for <math>\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15</math>, <math>\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15</math>. For all other combinations of DPDCCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.</p> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                                     |                     |                      |

Figure 7-1  
Table C.10.1.4 of TS 234.121-1

### 7.3.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for HSUPA Data Devices

SAR for body exposure configurations are measured according to the 'Body SAR Measurements' procedures in the 'WCDMA Handsets' section of the KDB 941225 D01 FCC 3G document. In addition, Body SAR is also measured for HSPA when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA active is at least ¼ dB higher of that measured without HSPA in 12.2 kbps RMC mode or the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is above 75% of the SAR limit. Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 with power control algorithm 2, according to the highest body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP is applicable for head exposure, SAR is not required when the maximum output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured using 12.2 kbps RMC; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body measurements should be used to test for head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and EDCH configurations for HSPA should be configured according to the  $\beta$  values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA Handset' and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices' sections of the FCC 3G document.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 15 of 90                   |

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$            | $\beta_d$            | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$    | $\beta_{sc}^{(1)}$ | $\beta_{cc}$ | $\beta_{cd}$                                 | $\beta_{cd}$ (SF) | $\beta_{cd}$ (codes) | CM <sup>(2)</sup> | MPR (dB) | AG <sup>(4)</sup> Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 64             | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 22/15              | 209/225      | 1039/225                                     | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0               | 0.0      | 20                      | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15                 | 15/15                | 64             | 6/15                 | 12/15              | 12/15        | 94/75                                        | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0               | 2.0      | 12                      | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15                | 9/15                 | 64             | 15/9                 | 30/15              | 30/15        | $\beta_{cd} = 47/15$<br>$\beta_{cd} = 47/15$ | 4                 | 2                    | 2.0               | 1.0      | 15                      | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15                 | 15/15                | 64             | 2/15                 | 4/15               | 2/15         | 56/75                                        | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0               | 2.0      | 17                      | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 64             | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 30/15              | 24/15        | 134/15                                       | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0               | 0.0      | 21                      | 81     |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Rightarrow A_{IS} = \beta_{IS}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Rightarrow \beta_{IS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .  
Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{IS}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.  
Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .  
Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .  
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.  
Note 6:  $\beta_{cd}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

## 7.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

### 7.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

### 7.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

### 7.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### 7.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r01:

- Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - When the reported SAR for a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 16 of 90                   |

- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

## 7.4.5 Carrier Aggregation

LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) measurements were made in accordance to 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V10.4.0 (2012-12). The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the Primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds the Secondary component carrier (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to release 8 specifications on the PCC. Additional output powers were measured using two carriers in the downlink for the release 8 configurations with the highest output power among all channels, RB configurations and bandwidths for each uplink band. Per FCC Guidance, no SAR measurements were required.

## 7.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n /ac transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 for more details.

### 7.5.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

### 7.5.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [24]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg and if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

### 7.5.3 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB 248227, SAR for MIMO was measured with both transmitting simultaneously and was evaluated independently of SISO operation. For 2.4 GHz MIMO, 802.11n was evaluated. 5 GHz WLAN SAR tests were excluded per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 17 of 90                   |

## 8 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

### 8.1 UMTS Conducted Powers

**Table 8-1**  
**Maximum UMTS Average RF Conducted Powers**

| 3GPP Release Version | Mode  | 3GPP 34.121 Subtest | Cellular Band [dBm] |       |       | PCS Band [dBm] |       |       | 3GPP MPR [dB] |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|
|                      |       |                     | 4132                | 4183  | 4233  | 9262           | 9400  | 9538  |               |
| 99                   | WCDMA | 12.2 kbps RMC       | 22.57               | 22.48 | 22.54 | 22.31          | 22.34 | 22.30 | -             |
| 6                    | HSDPA | Subtest 1           | 22.77               | 22.63 | 22.76 | 22.41          | 22.48 | 22.44 | 0             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 2           | 22.62               | 22.50 | 22.55 | 22.14          | 22.21 | 22.18 | 0             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 3           | 22.39               | 22.26 | 22.31 | 21.92          | 21.98 | 21.95 | 0.5           |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 4           | 22.14               | 22.01 | 22.10 | 21.63          | 21.73 | 21.69 | 0.5           |
| 6                    | HSUPA | Subtest 1           | 22.03               | 21.94 | 22.00 | 21.60          | 21.67 | 21.64 | 0             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 2           | 20.54               | 20.45 | 20.47 | 20.37          | 20.47 | 20.59 | 2             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 3           | 21.52               | 21.47 | 21.52 | 20.92          | 21.07 | 21.14 | 1             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 4           | 20.83               | 20.76 | 20.79 | 20.59          | 20.77 | 20.80 | 2             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 5           | 22.32               | 22.45 | 22.49 | 21.11          | 21.14 | 21.23 | 0             |

**Table 8-2**  
**Reduced UMTS Average RF Conducted Powers**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

| 3GPP Release Version | Mode  | 3GPP 34.121 Subtest | Cellular Band [dBm] |       |       | PCS Band [dBm] |       |       | 3GPP MPR [dB] |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|
|                      |       |                     | 4132                | 4183  | 4233  | 9262           | 9400  | 9538  |               |
| 99                   | WCDMA | 12.2 kbps RMC       | 19.65               | 19.59 | 19.60 | 13.03          | 12.90 | 12.91 | -             |
| 6                    | HSDPA | Subtest 1           | 19.82               | 19.69 | 19.74 | 12.97          | 12.82 | 12.95 | 0             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 2           | 19.33               | 19.50 | 19.52 | 12.67          | 12.57 | 12.42 | 0             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 3           | 19.27               | 19.06 | 19.12 | 12.48          | 12.28 | 12.39 | 0.5           |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 4           | 19.16               | 18.97 | 18.99 | 12.31          | 12.08 | 12.17 | 0.5           |
| 6                    | HSUPA | Subtest 1           | 19.12               | 19.04 | 19.23 | 12.35          | 12.22 | 12.31 | 0             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 2           | 19.66               | 19.56 | 19.55 | 12.98          | 12.80 | 12.94 | 2             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 3           | 19.60               | 19.53 | 19.67 | 12.64          | 12.73 | 12.85 | 1             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 4           | 19.14               | 19.03 | 19.01 | 12.44          | 12.29 | 12.35 | 2             |
| 6                    |       | Subtest 5           | 19.84               | 19.78 | 19.77 | 13.00          | 12.95 | 12.98 | 0             |

UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 18 of 90                   |

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 1 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



**Figure 8-1**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

## 8.2 LTE Conducted Powers

### 8.2.1 LTE Band 17

**Table 8-3**  
**Maximum LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

|     | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Mid | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.51                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 23.34                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.37                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.47                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.41                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 22.40                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.45                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.75                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 22.71                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.75                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 21.36                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.32                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 21.36                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.38                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

Note: LTE Band 17 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**Table 8-4**  
**Reduced LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|     | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Mid | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 20.48                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 20.34                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 20.31                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 20.49                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 20.48                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 20.43                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 20.14                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 20.45                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 20.26                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 20.31                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 20.17                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 20.11                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 20.10                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 20.11                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

Note: LTE Band 17 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 19 of 90                   |

**Table 8-5**  
**Maximum LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

|     | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Mid | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.50                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.23                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.49                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.41                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.29                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.37                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.40                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.82                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.41                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.79                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.42                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.38                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.46                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.45                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

Note: LTE Band 17 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**Table 8-6**  
**Reduced LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|     | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Mid | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 20.45                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 20.06                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 20.44                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 20.30                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 20.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 20.24                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 20.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 20.47                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 20.22                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 20.45                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 20.27                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 20.13                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 20.28                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 710.0           | 23790   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 20.24                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

Note: LTE Band 17 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 20 of 90                   |

## 8.2.2

## LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 8-7

Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

|     | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Mid | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.30                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | <b>23.39</b>          | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.22                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.43                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | <b>22.48</b>          | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 22.45                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.46                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.70                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 22.85                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.73                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 21.60                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.59                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 21.57                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.55                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 8-8

Reduced LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth  
Representing Body at 0 mm

|     | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Mid | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.29                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | <b>19.38</b>          | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 19.27                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | <b>19.42</b>          | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 19.38                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 19.39                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 19.35                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 19.62                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 19.65                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 19.68                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 19.45                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 19.45                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 19.47                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 836.5           | 20525   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 19.42                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 21 of 90                   |

**Table 8-9**  
**Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.48                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.10                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.35                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.19                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.24                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.26                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.67                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.33                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.50                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.47                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.31                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.38                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.39                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.10                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.32                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.35                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.20                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.31                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.33                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.70                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.46                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.70                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.56                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.40                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.50                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.48                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| High | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.56                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.13                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.28                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.10                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.20                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.86                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.45                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.71                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.38                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.18                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.23                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.21                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 22 of 90                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 8-10**  
**Reduced LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.70                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 19.28                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 19.55                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 19.51                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 19.37                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 19.42                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 19.45                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.85                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 19.44                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 19.77                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 19.52                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 19.44                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 826.5           | 20425   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 19.52                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.66                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 19.30                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 19.62                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 19.56                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 19.37                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 19.50                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 19.51                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.80                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 19.48                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 19.85                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 19.65                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 19.50                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 19.59                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 19.57                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.78                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 19.34                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 19.62                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 19.48                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 19.30                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 19.35                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 19.43                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.86                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 19.63                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 19.87                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 19.43                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 19.30                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 19.31                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 846.5           | 20625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 19.36                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet    |
| Page 23 of 90                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |

**Table 8-11**  
**Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.21                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.20                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.21                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.35                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.31                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.33                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.31                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.47                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.45                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.39                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.29                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.28                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.26                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.36                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.29                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.25                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.22                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.34                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.33                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.34                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.33                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.63                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.64                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.63                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.38                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.39                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.36                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.39                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| High | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.30                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.35                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.29                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.35                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.30                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.28                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.39                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.35                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.31                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.27                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.38                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.33                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.39                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.30                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 24 of 90                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 8-12**  
**Reduced LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.33                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 19.36                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 19.34                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 19.47                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 19.47                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 19.46                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 19.49                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.63                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 19.62                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 19.56                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 19.59                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 19.54                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 825.5           | 20415   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 19.57                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.44                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 19.43                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 19.43                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 19.53                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 19.54                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 19.50                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 19.51                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.82                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 19.79                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 19.81                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 19.49                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 19.50                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 19.49                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.36                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 19.32                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 19.29                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 19.41                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 19.37                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 19.39                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 19.37                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.54                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 19.53                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 19.44                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 19.30                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 19.30                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 19.27                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 847.5           | 20635   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 19.39                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 25 of 90                   |

**Table 8-13**  
**Maximum LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.35                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.32                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.32                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.37                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.38                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.40                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.56                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.52                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.51                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.52                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.59                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.55                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.53                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| Mid  | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.46                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.48                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.47                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.47                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.41                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.39                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.41                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.40                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.33                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.31                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.51                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.53                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| High | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.55                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.61                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.31                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.30                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.31                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.39                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.38                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.41                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.37                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.53                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.52                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.53                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.55                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.53                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.56                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.48                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 26 of 90                   |

**Table 8-14**  
**Reduced LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.47                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 19.48                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 19.50                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 19.55                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 19.58                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 19.59                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 19.54                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.71                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 19.70                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 19.69                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 19.72                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 19.69                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 19.70                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 824.7           | 20407   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 19.54                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.69                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 19.66                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 19.67                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 19.54                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 19.52                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 19.52                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 19.55                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.42                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 19.43                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 19.41                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 19.62                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 19.65                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 19.65                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 836.5           | 20525   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 19.69                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 19.33                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 19.31                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 19.30                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 19.41                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 19.40                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 19.42                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 19.41                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 19.56                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 19.58                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 19.56                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 19.50                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 19.50                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 19.49                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 848.3           | 20643   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 19.56                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 27 of 90                   |

## 8.2.3

## LTE Band 4 (AWS)

**Table 8-15**  
**Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

|     | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Mid | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>23.56</b>          | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 50        | 23.34                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 23.11                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | <b>22.54</b>          | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 22.51                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 50        | 22.23                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 22.21                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.96                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 50        | 22.74                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 22.49                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.57                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 21.32                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 50        | 21.23                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 21.36                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**Table 8-16**  
**Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|     | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Mid | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>12.78</b>          | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 50        | 12.52                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 12.11                 | 0                         | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | <b>12.89</b>          | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 12.62                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 50        | 12.52                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 12.62                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 50        | 12.87                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 12.53                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 12.76                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 12.61                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 50        | 12.48                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|     | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 12.58                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 28 of 90                   |

**Table 8-17**  
**Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.70                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 23.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.35                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 22.31                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.05                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.15                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.76                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 22.13                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 22.43                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 21.24                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.00                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 21.01                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.13                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.65                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 23.56                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.27                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 22.27                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.00                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 23.00                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 22.18                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 22.48                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 21.18                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.14                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 21.15                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.06                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.57                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 23.49                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.31                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.11                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 22.21                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.13                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.58                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 22.12                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 22.24                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 21.01                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.03                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 21.08                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.07                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.07                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 29 of 90                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 8-18**  
**Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.53                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 12.66                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 12.41                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 12.37                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 12.52                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 12.19                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 12.16                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.13                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 12.50                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 12.37                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 12.26                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 12.53                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 12.15                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.55                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 12.52                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 12.86                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 12.92                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 12.61                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 12.67                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 12.78                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 12.91                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 12.81                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 12.18                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 12.41                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 12.28                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 12.04                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.27                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 12.39                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 12.46                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 12.04                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 12.30                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 12.34                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 12.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.48                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 12.83                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 12.63                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 12.06                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 12.32                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 12.18                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 12.29                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet    |

**Table 8-11**  
**Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.40                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 23.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.18                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.16                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 22.12                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.02                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.19                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 22.13                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.02                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 21.13                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.18                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 21.02                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.13                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 23.16                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.05                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 22.14                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.11                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 22.02                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.12                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 21.06                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.09                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 21.04                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| High | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.05                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 23.04                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.14                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 22.15                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.07                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.13                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 22.15                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.19                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 21.09                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.04                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 21.06                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.08                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 31 of 90                   |

**Table 8-20**  
**Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.85                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 12.86                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 12.64                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 12.98                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 12.93                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.91                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 12.90                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 12.78                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 12.93                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 12.97                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.84                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 12.74                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 12.60                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 12.94                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 12.93                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 12.83                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 12.89                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 12.89                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 12.70                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 12.91                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 12.87                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 12.93                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.80                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 12.69                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 12.63                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 12.86                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 12.77                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 12.74                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 12.80                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 12.90                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 12.91                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 12.84                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 12.82                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 12.83                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet    |
| Page 32 of 90                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |

**Table 8-21**  
**Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.02                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.00                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.07                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.14                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.17                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.38                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.33                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.01                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.18                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.12                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.11                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.11                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.07                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.12                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.00                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.00                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.09                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.26                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.13                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.10                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.07                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.11                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.17                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.00                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.03                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.15                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.13                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.17                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.16                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.09                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.00                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.10                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.03                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.09                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.08                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.04                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.04                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 33 of 90                   |

**Table 8-22**  
**Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.15                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 12.18                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 12.05                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 12.11                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 12.06                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 12.04                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 12.06                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.17                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 12.03                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 12.09                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 12.17                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 12.00                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 12.09                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.06                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 12.16                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 12.14                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 12.13                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 12.07                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 12.06                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 12.09                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.06                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 12.04                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 12.11                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 12.02                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 12.05                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 12.03                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 12.15                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.01                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 12.11                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 12.06                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 12.05                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 12.10                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 12.08                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 12.14                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 12.01                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 12.15                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 12.00                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 12.05                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 12.03                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 12.08                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 34 of 90                   |

**Table 8-23**  
**Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.30                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.32                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.24                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.27                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.25                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.26                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.29                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.46                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.43                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.38                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.42                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.36                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.37                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.27                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.20                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.17                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.11                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.11                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.12                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.13                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.49                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.46                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.41                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.13                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.05                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.03                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.12                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.03                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.02                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.02                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.02                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.01                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.10                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.05                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.13                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.16                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.00                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 35 of 90                   |

**Table 8-24**  
**Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing at Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.99                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 12.95                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 12.92                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 12.93                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 12.94                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 12.95                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.84                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 12.86                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 12.81                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 12.98                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 13.00                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 12.99                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1711.5          | 19965   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.81                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 12.78                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 12.63                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 12.83                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 12.82                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 12.79                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 12.83                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 12.91                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 12.93                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 12.91                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 12.84                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.63                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 12.72                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 12.58                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 12.74                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 12.76                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 12.73                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 12.75                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.62                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 12.72                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 12.59                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 12.74                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 12.75                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 12.73                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1753.5          | 20385   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 12.75                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet    |
| Page 36 of 90                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |

**Table 8-25**  
**Maximum LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.44                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.37                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.38                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.41                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.44                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.43                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.46                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.43                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.44                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.51                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.48                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| Mid  | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.53                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.34                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.43                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.40                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.36                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.28                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.25                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.27                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.19                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.10                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.09                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.27                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.25                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.30                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.39                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.07                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.01                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.13                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.13                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.11                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.02                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.17                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.18                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.21                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.07                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.08                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 37 of 90                   |

**Table 8-26**  
**Reduced LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.95                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 12.94                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 13.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 12.97                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 12.96                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 12.97                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 12.98                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 12.97                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 12.95                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 12.94                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1710.7          | 19957   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 12.97                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.87                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 12.86                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 12.85                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 12.92                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 12.91                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 12.88                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 12.91                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.78                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 12.79                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 12.77                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 12.98                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 12.98                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.83                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 12.81                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 12.77                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 12.86                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 12.84                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 12.83                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 12.86                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 12.90                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 12.98                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 12.97                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1754.3          | 20393   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet    |
| Page 38 of 90                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |

## 8.2.4

## LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 8-27  
Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.23                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 50        | 23.11                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 23.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.40                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 22.44                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 50        | 22.20                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 22.22                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.48                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 50        | 22.41                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 22.20                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.14                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 21.13                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 50        | 21.10                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 21.13                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.50                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 50        | 23.41                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 23.30                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.48                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 22.42                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 50        | 22.41                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 22.39                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.91                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 50        | 22.86                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 22.73                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| High | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.57                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 21.53                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 50        | 21.47                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 21.44                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.58                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 50        | 23.50                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 23.21                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.60                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 22.49                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 50        | 22.41                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 22.43                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.79                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 50        | 22.66                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 22.43                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.61                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 21.47                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 50        | 21.39                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 21.45                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 39 of 90                   |

**Table 8-28**  
**Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.83                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 50        | 12.71                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 12.50                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 12.93                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 12.79                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 50        | 12.77                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 12.84                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 50        | 13.04                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 12.74                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 12.96                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 12.78                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 50        | 12.73                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1860            | 18700   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 12.86                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.78                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 50        | 12.90                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 12.52                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 13.02                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 50        | 12.90                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 12.89                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.09                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 50        | 13.20                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 12.84                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
| High | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 12.96                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 12.93                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 50        | 12.86                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 12.91                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>13.01</b>          | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 50        | 12.91                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 12.63                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | <b>13.11</b>          | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 12.98                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 50        | 12.95                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.28                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 50        | 13.24                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 12.93                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 13.10                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 12.96                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 50        | 12.91                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1900            | 19100   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 40 of 90                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 8-29**  
**Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.25                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 23.14                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.02                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 22.05                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.10                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 22.12                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.56                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 22.35                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 22.29                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 21.16                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.18                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 21.07                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.12                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.54                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 23.40                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.37                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 22.06                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.00                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.55                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 22.02                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 22.48                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
| High | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 21.03                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.16                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 21.10                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.11                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.55                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 23.48                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.32                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 22.21                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.16                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 22.07                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.09                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.77                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 22.16                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 22.51                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 21.11                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.04                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 21.08                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.00                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 41 of 90                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 8-30**  
**Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.47                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 13.39                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 13.18                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 12.87                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 12.65                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 12.76                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 12.83                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.48                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 13.30                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 13.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 12.98                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 12.75                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 12.79                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1857.5          | 18675   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 12.81                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.25                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 13.11                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 13.07                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 13.01                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 12.82                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 12.86                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 12.91                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.48                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 13.47                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 13.43                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
| High | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 12.98                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 12.75                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 12.82                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.42                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 36        | 13.33                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 13.23                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 0         | 13.22                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 12.95                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 37        | 13.02                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 13.12                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.50                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 36        | 13.38                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 13.45                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 0         | 13.20                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 12.92                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 37        | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1902.5          | 19125   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 13.14                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      |                 |         |                 |            |         |           |                       |                           |          |
|      |                 |         |                 |            |         |           |                       |                           |          |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 42 of 90                   |

**Table 8-21**  
**Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 23.01                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.03                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.00                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 22.09                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.12                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 22.10                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.07                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 21.12                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.02                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 21.01                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.05                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.19                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 23.10                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.09                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.15                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.14                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 22.16                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.19                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.39                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 22.42                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 21.14                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.11                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 21.12                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| High | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.09                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.65                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 23.21                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.26                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.19                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 22.17                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.19                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.51                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 22.39                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 21.24                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.17                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 21.16                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.17                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 43 of 90                   |

**Table 8-32**  
**Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.03                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 13.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 12.89                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 13.10                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 13.20                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 13.16                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 13.14                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.27                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 13.26                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 13.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 13.18                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 13.18                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 13.17                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1855            | 18650   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 13.14                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.20                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 13.15                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 13.13                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 13.30                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 13.26                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 13.22                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 13.24                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.13                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 13.12                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 13.03                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
| High | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 13.26                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 13.23                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 13.22                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 13.20                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.06                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 25        | 12.99                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 12.79                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 13.17                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 13.13                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 25        | 13.06                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 13.11                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 13.29                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 25        | 13.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 13.16                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 0         | 13.17                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 13.11                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 25        | 13.08                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1905            | 19150   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 13.04                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 44 of 90                   |

**Table 8-33**  
**Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.01                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.05                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.14                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.19                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.18                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.11                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.15                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.17                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.09                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.03                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.11                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.15                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.24                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.17                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.16                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.02                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.05                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.43                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.04                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.40                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.05                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.02                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.12                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.14                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| High | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.32                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 23.19                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.22                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 22.15                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.17                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 22.05                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.13                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.58                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 22.15                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.40                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 21.09                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.08                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 21.06                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.08                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 45 of 90                   |

**Table 8-34**  
**Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 13.01                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 13.04                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 12.92                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 12.74                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 12.86                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 12.84                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.19                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 13.12                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 13.15                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 12.82                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 12.92                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1852.5          | 18625   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 12.82                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 12.89                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 13.04                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 12.93                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 12.82                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 12.98                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.17                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 12.13                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 13.16                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 13.08                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 13.02                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.28                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 12        | 13.17                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 13.16                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 0         | 13.13                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 13.01                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 13        | 13.08                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 13.13                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.25                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 12        | 13.20                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 13.24                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 0         | 13.09                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 12.95                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 13        | 13.02                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1907.5          | 19175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 13.00                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 46 of 90                   |

**Table 8-33**  
**Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.09                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.12                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.04                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.11                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.09                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.08                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.12                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.30                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.18                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.18                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.21                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.11                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.17                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.10                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.34                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.30                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.27                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.30                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.29                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.28                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.30                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.61                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.62                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.56                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.28                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.26                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.20                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.26                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| High | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.38                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 23.35                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 23.27                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 22.38                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 22.29                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.48                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 22.41                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 22.29                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 21.20                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 21.22                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 21.21                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 21.32                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 47 of 90                   |

**Table 8-36**  
**Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.76                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 12.69                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 12.70                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 12.89                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 12.83                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 12.84                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 12.84                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.99                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 12.95                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 12.89                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 12.74                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 12.72                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1851.5          | 18615   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 12.73                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.90                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 12.92                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 12.85                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 12.98                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 12.95                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 13.20                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 13.21                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 12.89                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 12.86                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 12.87                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 12.97                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.98                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 7         | 12.93                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 1       | 14        | 12.88                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 0         | 13.01                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 4         | 13.00                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 8       | 7         | 13.01                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | QPSK       | 15      | 0         | 13.03                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.06                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 7         | 13.02                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 14        | 12.97                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 0         | 13.18                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 4         | 13.11                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 8       | 7         | 13.12                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
|      | 1908.5          | 19185   | 3               | 16-QAM     | 15      | 0         | 13.04                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 48 of 90                   |

**Table 8-37**  
**Maximum LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.18                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.12                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.13                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.25                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.24                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.22                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.15                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.39                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.36                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.37                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.24                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.22                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.20                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.23                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| Mid  | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.52                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.49                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.54                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.45                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.43                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.43                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.35                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.30                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.32                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.28                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.48                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.44                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.46                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.58                 | 0-2                       | 2        |
| High | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.41                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 23.43                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 23.38                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 23.45                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 23.47                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 23.44                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 22.36                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.50                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 22.45                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 22.42                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 22.57                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 22.56                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 22.55                 | 0-1                       | 1        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 21.34                 | 0-2                       | 2        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 49 of 90                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 8-38**  
**Reduced LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Representing Body at 0 mm**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] | MPR [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Low  | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 12.82                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 12.80                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 12.79                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 12.92                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 12.91                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 12.94                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 12.93                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.10                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 13.09                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 13.07                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 13.06                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 13.02                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 13.05                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1850.7          | 18607   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 12.93                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| Mid  | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.13                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 13.16                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 13.15                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 13.02                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 13.07                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 13.03                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 13.06                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 12.98                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 12.96                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 12.97                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 13.12                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 13.10                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 13.14                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1880.0          | 18900   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 13.20                 | 0-2                       | 0        |
| High | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13.00                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 2         | 13.01                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 1       | 5         | 12.97                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 0         | 13.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 2         | 13.09                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 3       | 3         | 13.08                 | 0                         | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | QPSK       | 6       | 0         | 13.10                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 13.17                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 2         | 13.22                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 1       | 5         | 13.30                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 0         | 13.18                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 2         | 13.20                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 3       | 3         | 13.18                 | 0-1                       | 0        |
|      | 1909.3          | 19193   | 1.4             | 16-QAM     | 6       | 0         | 13.17                 | 0-2                       | 0        |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 50 of 90                   |

## 8.3 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

**Table 8-39**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Maximum Band 17 (PCC) + Band 4 (SCC) 10 MHz BW**

| Band 17 (PCC) + Band 4 (SCC), 10 MHz       |            |                  |                           |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 710 MHz / ch.23790 + 2132.5 MHz / ch. 2175 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                            | 1          | 0                | 23.41                     | 23.51                    |

**Table 8-40**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Reduced Band 17 (PCC) + Band 4 (SCC) 10 MHz BW - Representing Body at 0 mm**

| Band 17 (PCC) + Band 4 (SCC), 10 MHz       |            |                  |                           |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 710 MHz / ch.23790 + 2132.5 MHz / ch. 2175 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                            | 25         | 0                | 20.42                     | 20.49                    |

**Table 8-41**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Maximum Band 17 (PCC) + Band 2 (SCC) 10 MHz BW**

| Band 17 (PCC) + Band 2 (SCC), 10 MHz    |            |                  |                           |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 710 MHz / ch.23790 + 1960 MHz / ch. 900 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                         | 1          | 0                | 23.57                     | 23.51                    |

**Table 8-42**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Reduced Band 17 (PCC) + Band 2 (SCC) 10 MHz BW - Representing Body at 0 mm**

| Band 17 (PCC) + Band 2 (SCC), 10 MHz    |            |                  |                           |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 710 MHz / ch.23790 + 1960 MHz / ch. 900 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                         | 25         | 0                | 20.41                     | 20.49                    |

**Table 8-43**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Maximum Band 4 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC) 10 MHz BW**

| Band 4 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC), 10 MHz     |            |                  |                           |                          |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1715 MHz / ch.20000 + 740 MHz / ch. 5790 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                          | 1          | 0                | 23.59                     | 23.40                    |

**Table 8-44**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Reduced Band 4 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC) 10 MHz BW - Representing Body at 0 mm**

| Band 4 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC), 10 MHz     |            |                  |                           |                          |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1715 MHz / ch.20000 + 740 MHz / ch. 5790 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                          | 25         | 0                | 12.91                     | 13                       |

**Table 8-45**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Maximum Band 4 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC) 10 MHz BW**

| Band 4 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC), 10 MHz       |            |                  |                           |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1715 MHz / ch.20000 + 722.5 MHz / ch. 9715 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                            | 1          | 0                | 23.61                     | 23.40                    |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 51 of 90                          |

**Table 8-46**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Reduced Band 4 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC) 10 MHz BW - Representing Body at 0 mm**

| Band 4 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC), 10 MHz       |            |                  |                           |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1715 MHz / ch.20000 + 722.5 MHz / ch. 9715 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                            | 25         | 0                | 12.93                     | 13                       |

**Table 8-47**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Maximum Band 2 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC) 10 MHz BW**

| Band 2 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC), 10 MHz     |            |                  |                           |                          |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1905 MHz / ch.19150 + 740 MHz / ch. 5790 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                          | 1          | 0                | 23.75                     | 23.65                    |

**Table 8-48**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Reduced Band 2 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC) 10 MHz BW - Representing Body at 0 mm**

| Band 2 (PCC) + Band 17 (SCC), 10 MHz     |            |                  |                           |                          |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1880 MHz / ch.18900 + 740 MHz / ch. 5790 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                          | 25         | 0                | 13.31                     | 13.3                     |

**Table 8-49**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Maximum Band 2 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC) 10 MHz BW**

| Band 2 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC), 10 MHz       |            |                  |                           |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1905 MHz / ch.19150 + 722.5 MHz / ch. 9715 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                            | 1          | 0                | 23.85                     | 23.65                    |

**Table 8-50**  
**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers**  
**Reduced Band 2 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC) 10 MHz BW - Representing Body at 0 mm**

| Band 2 (PCC) + Band 29 (SCC), 10 MHz       |            |                  |                           |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1880 MHz / ch.18900 + 722.5 MHz / ch. 9715 | PCC UL# RB | PCC UL RB Offset | LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm) | LTE Rel 8 Tx.Power (dBm) |
|                                            | 25         | 0                | 13.32                     | 13.3                     |

**Notes:**

1. The device does not support all Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation features due to modem chipset limitation.
2. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported.  
Power measurements were performed with two DL carriers for the Release 8 configuration that had the highest out power (across all bandwidths, channels, and RB configuration) for each band.
3. This device only supports inter-band CA (B17+B4, B17+B2, B4+B17, B4+B29, B2+B17, B2+B29) with a maximum of 10 MHz of spectrum.
4. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to Rel. 8 specifications.
5. LTE B29 is only supported on the downlink for this device; LTE B2, B4, B5, B17 are supported on both the uplink and downlink for this device.

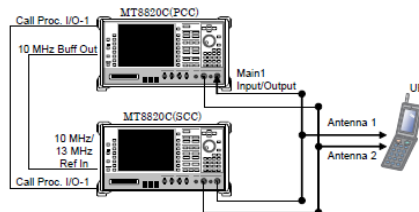


**Figure 8-2**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 52 of 90                          |

## 8.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

**Table 8-51**  
**IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power**

| 802.11b | Antenna   | Mode    | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 802.11b Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |           |         |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]              |       |       |       |
|         |           |         |            |         | 1                             | 2     | 5.5   | 11    |
|         |           |         |            |         |                               |       |       |       |
|         | Antenna 1 | 802.11b | 2412       | 1*      | 11.85                         | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.95 |
|         |           | 802.11b | 2437       | 6*      | 12.13                         | 12.27 | 12.35 | 12.19 |
|         |           | 802.11b | 2462       | 11*     | 11.79                         | 11.96 | 11.97 | 11.99 |
|         | Antenna 2 | 802.11b | 2412       | 1*      | 11.88                         | 12.10 | 12.11 | 12.12 |
|         |           | 802.11b | 2437       | 6*      | 12.35                         | 12.44 | 12.41 | 12.42 |
|         |           | 802.11b | 2462       | 11*     | 11.30                         | 11.68 | 11.64 | 11.66 |

**Table 8-52**  
**IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power**

| 802.11g | Antenna   | Mode    | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 802.11g Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |           |         |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|         |           |         |            |         | 6                             | 9     | 12    | 18    | 24    | 36    | 48    | 54    |
|         |           |         |            |         |                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|         | Antenna 1 | 802.11g | 2412       | 1       | 11.12                         | 11.12 | 11.13 | 11.12 | 11.39 | 11.33 | 11.44 | 11.25 |
|         |           | 802.11g | 2437       | 6       | 11.45                         | 11.35 | 11.40 | 11.35 | 11.45 | 11.48 | 11.41 | 11.40 |
|         |           | 802.11g | 2462       | 11      | 11.29                         | 11.27 | 11.25 | 11.26 | 11.38 | 11.45 | 11.46 | 11.40 |
|         | Antenna 2 | 802.11g | 2412       | 1       | 10.33                         | 10.29 | 10.34 | 10.37 | 10.61 | 10.61 | 10.51 | 10.60 |
|         |           | 802.11g | 2437       | 6       | 11.05                         | 11.15 | 10.97 | 11.11 | 11.27 | 11.28 | 11.22 | 11.28 |
|         |           | 802.11g | 2462       | 11      | 10.05                         | 10.08 | 10.08 | 10.11 | 10.34 | 10.36 | 10.15 | 10.29 |

**Table 8-53**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power**

| 802.11n (2.4GHz) | Antenna   | Mode    | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 802.11n (2.4GHz) Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                  |           |         |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                  |           |         |            |         | 6.5                                    | 13    | 19.5  | 26    | 39    | 52    | 58.5  | 65    |
|                  |           |         |            |         |                                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                  | Antenna 1 | 802.11n | 2412       | 1       | 10.22                                  | 10.20 | 10.19 | 10.44 | 10.49 | 10.39 | 10.39 | 10.46 |
|                  |           | 802.11n | 2437       | 6       | 10.46                                  | 10.48 | 10.48 | 10.44 | 10.42 | 10.41 | 10.47 | 10.45 |
|                  |           | 802.11n | 2462       | 11      | 10.25                                  | 10.26 | 10.29 | 10.39 | 10.40 | 10.49 | 10.43 | 10.46 |
|                  | Antenna 2 | 802.11n | 2412       | 1       | 9.00                                   | 9.01  | 9.05  | 9.28  | 9.26  | 9.21  | 9.27  | 9.30  |
|                  |           | 802.11n | 2437       | 6       | 9.59                                   | 9.56  | 9.63  | 9.84  | 9.88  | 9.88  | 9.80  | 10.01 |
|                  |           | 802.11n | 2462       | 11      | 8.66                                   | 8.64  | 8.60  | 8.96  | 8.83  | 8.91  | 8.76  | 8.79  |

**Table 8-54**  
**MIMO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power**

| 802.11n (2.4GHz) | Antenna | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 802.11n (2.4GHz) Conducted Power [dBm] |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------|
|                  |         |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                       |
|                  |         |            |         | 13                                     |
|                  |         |            |         |                                        |
|                  | MIMO    | 2412       | 1*      | 10.19                                  |
|                  |         | 2437       | 6*      | 10.46                                  |
|                  |         | 2462       | 11*     | 9.95                                   |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 53 of 90                   |

**Table 8-55**  
**IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power**

| 802.11a   | Antenna | Mode | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 802.11a Conducted Power [dBm] |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------|---------|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|           |         |      |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|           |         |      |            |         | 6                             | 9    | 12   | 18   | 24   | 36   | 48   | 54   |
| Antenna 1 | 802.11a | 5180 | 36*        |         | 7.07                          | 6.86 | 6.93 | 6.90 | 7.28 | 7.24 | 7.38 | 7.35 |
|           | 802.11a | 5200 | 40         |         | 7.16                          | 6.75 | 6.78 | 6.71 | 7.06 | 7.11 | 7.18 | 7.00 |
|           | 802.11a | 5220 | 44         |         | 7.15                          | 6.92 | 6.92 | 6.95 | 7.20 | 7.17 | 7.28 | 7.14 |
|           | 802.11a | 5240 | 48*        |         | 7.04                          | 6.88 | 6.85 | 6.88 | 7.30 | 7.14 | 7.30 | 7.24 |
|           | 802.11a | 5260 | 52*        |         | 7.21                          | 6.79 | 6.84 | 6.90 | 7.17 | 7.08 | 7.19 | 7.05 |
|           | 802.11a | 5280 | 56         |         | 7.12                          | 7.03 | 6.99 | 7.10 | 7.39 | 7.27 | 7.39 | 7.17 |
|           | 802.11a | 5300 | 60         |         | 7.19                          | 7.18 | 7.18 | 7.10 | 7.40 | 7.39 | 7.41 | 7.31 |
|           | 802.11a | 5320 | 64*        |         | 7.00                          | 6.81 | 6.79 | 6.75 | 7.23 | 7.07 | 7.23 | 7.13 |
|           | 802.11a | 5500 | 100        |         | 7.31                          | 7.14 | 7.22 | 7.23 | 7.54 | 7.49 | 7.64 | 7.42 |
|           | 802.11a | 5520 | 104*       |         | 7.24                          | 7.23 | 7.12 | 7.33 | 7.50 | 7.40 | 7.49 | 7.40 |
|           | 802.11a | 5540 | 108        |         | 7.37                          | 7.21 | 7.25 | 7.22 | 7.62 | 7.66 | 7.66 | 7.56 |
|           | 802.11a | 5560 | 112        |         | 7.37                          | 7.28 | 7.27 | 7.30 | 7.61 | 7.56 | 7.65 | 7.61 |
|           | 802.11a | 5580 | 116*       |         | 7.22                          | 7.16 | 7.18 | 7.05 | 7.53 | 7.44 | 7.39 | 7.17 |
|           | 802.11a | 5600 | 120        |         | N/A                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
|           | 802.11a | 5620 | 124        |         | N/A                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
|           | 802.11a | 5640 | 128        |         | N/A                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
|           | 802.11a | 5660 | 132        |         | 7.20                          | 7.33 | 7.13 | 7.06 | 7.51 | 7.32 | 7.54 | 7.33 |
|           | 802.11a | 5680 | 136*       |         | 7.28                          | 7.25 | 7.22 | 7.30 | 7.26 | 7.26 | 7.53 | 7.45 |
|           | 802.11a | 5700 | 140        |         | 7.42                          | 7.18 | 7.08 | 6.96 | 7.41 | 7.25 | 7.36 | 7.21 |
|           | 802.11a | 5745 | 149*       |         | 7.14                          | 7.00 | 7.15 | 7.05 | 7.24 | 7.15 | 7.24 | 7.04 |
|           | 802.11a | 5765 | 153        |         | 7.29                          | 7.26 | 7.19 | 7.17 | 7.47 | 7.23 | 7.43 | 7.21 |
|           | 802.11a | 5785 | 157*       |         | 7.35                          | 7.39 | 7.39 | 7.28 | 7.50 | 7.42 | 7.47 | 7.37 |
|           | 802.11a | 5805 | 161        |         | 7.17                          | 7.26 | 7.25 | 7.10 | 7.44 | 7.28 | 7.38 | 7.11 |
|           | 802.11a | 5825 | 165*       |         | 7.05                          | 6.98 | 7.05 | 7.05 | 7.35 | 7.26 | 7.25 | 7.11 |
| Antenna 2 | 802.11a | 5180 | 36*        |         | 7.38                          | 7.15 | 7.28 | 7.10 | 7.56 | 7.37 | 7.31 | 7.50 |
|           | 802.11a | 5200 | 40         |         | 7.10                          | 7.03 | 7.11 | 7.12 | 7.33 | 7.37 | 7.38 | 7.54 |
|           | 802.11a | 5220 | 44         |         | 7.19                          | 7.21 | 7.17 | 7.20 | 7.42 | 7.35 | 7.39 | 7.53 |
|           | 802.11a | 5240 | 48*        |         | 7.05                          | 7.08 | 7.06 | 7.05 | 7.40 | 7.20 | 7.28 | 7.30 |
|           | 802.11a | 5260 | 52*        |         | 7.21                          | 7.05 | 7.00 | 7.01 | 7.41 | 7.36 | 7.36 | 7.42 |
|           | 802.11a | 5280 | 56         |         | 7.01                          | 6.93 | 6.99 | 6.95 | 7.45 | 7.37 | 7.34 | 7.36 |
|           | 802.11a | 5300 | 60         |         | 7.08                          | 7.08 | 6.95 | 7.06 | 7.35 | 7.29 | 7.10 | 7.27 |
|           | 802.11a | 5320 | 64*        |         | 7.05                          | 6.96 | 6.97 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 7.13 | 7.20 | 7.30 |
|           | 802.11a | 5500 | 100        |         | 6.98                          | 7.02 | 6.98 | 6.97 | 7.22 | 7.31 | 7.10 | 7.31 |
|           | 802.11a | 5520 | 104*       |         | 6.91                          | 6.83 | 6.77 | 6.88 | 7.23 | 7.21 | 7.14 | 7.28 |
|           | 802.11a | 5540 | 108        |         | 7.55                          | 7.03 | 6.96 | 7.02 | 7.26 | 7.22 | 7.13 | 7.26 |
|           | 802.11a | 5560 | 112        |         | 7.04                          | 7.08 | 7.08 | 7.18 | 7.30 | 7.30 | 7.22 | 7.34 |
|           | 802.11a | 5580 | 116*       |         | 6.97                          | 6.78 | 6.79 | 6.81 | 7.11 | 7.11 | 7.00 | 7.24 |
|           | 802.11a | 5600 | 120        |         | N/A                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
|           | 802.11a | 5620 | 124        |         | N/A                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
|           | 802.11a | 5640 | 128        |         | N/A                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |
|           | 802.11a | 5660 | 132        |         | 6.88                          | 6.78 | 6.95 | 6.87 | 7.20 | 7.17 | 7.14 | 7.30 |
|           | 802.11a | 5680 | 136*       |         | 6.85                          | 6.92 | 6.95 | 7.05 | 7.10 | 7.13 | 6.98 | 7.06 |
|           | 802.11a | 5700 | 140        |         | 6.99                          | 7.00 | 6.86 | 6.99 | 6.96 | 6.98 | 6.93 | 7.07 |
|           | 802.11a | 5745 | 149*       |         | 7.22                          | 7.30 | 7.23 | 7.25 | 7.52 | 7.50 | 7.54 | 7.52 |
|           | 802.11a | 5765 | 153        |         | 7.16                          | 6.88 | 6.84 | 6.85 | 7.22 | 7.21 | 7.28 | 7.32 |
|           | 802.11a | 5785 | 157*       |         | 7.22                          | 7.09 | 7.09 | 7.08 | 7.43 | 7.46 | 7.32 | 7.44 |
|           | 802.11a | 5805 | 161        |         | 7.21                          | 7.26 | 7.23 | 7.27 | 7.56 | 7.50 | 7.47 | 7.53 |
|           | 802.11a | 5825 | 165*       |         | 7.35                          | 7.21 | 7.20 | 7.16 | 7.57 | 7.44 | 7.50 | 7.51 |

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

(\*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02. When the adjacent channels are higher in power than the default channels, these “required channels” are considered for SAR testing instead of the default channels.

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                           | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet | Page 54 of 90                                                                         |                                        |

**Table 8-56**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth**

| 20MHz 802.11n (5GHz) | Antenna | Mode | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 20MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm] |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|----------------------|---------|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
|                      |         |      |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|                      |         |      |            |         | 6.5                                           | 13   | 19.5 | 26   | 39   | 52   | 58.5 | 65 |
| Antenna 1            | 802.11n | 5180 | 36         | 6.95    | 6.91                                          | 6.95 | 7.13 | 7.11 | 7.27 | 7.32 | 7.25 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5200 | 40         | 6.91    | 6.74                                          | 6.87 | 7.13 | 7.11 | 7.30 | 7.22 | 7.23 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5220 | 44         | 6.81    | 6.76                                          | 6.76 | 6.95 | 7.00 | 6.99 | 7.18 | 7.07 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5240 | 48         | 7.07    | 7.02                                          | 7.09 | 7.35 | 7.34 | 7.34 | 7.30 | 7.34 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5260 | 52         | 6.90    | 6.90                                          | 6.90 | 7.07 | 7.15 | 7.21 | 7.34 | 7.33 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5280 | 56         | 7.00    | 7.00                                          | 7.04 | 7.33 | 7.26 | 7.33 | 7.33 | 7.42 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5300 | 60         | 6.94    | 6.89                                          | 6.91 | 7.12 | 7.14 | 7.12 | 7.31 | 7.27 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5320 | 64         | 6.95    | 7.02                                          | 7.01 | 7.26 | 7.26 | 7.45 | 7.45 | 7.43 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5500 | 100        | 7.22    | 7.20                                          | 7.29 | 7.43 | 7.53 | 7.61 | 7.65 | 7.60 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5520 | 104        | 7.11    | 7.10                                          | 7.06 | 7.33 | 7.31 | 7.42 | 7.42 | 7.48 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5540 | 108        | 6.94    | 6.77                                          | 6.65 | 6.84 | 6.92 | 7.20 | 7.30 | 7.23 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5560 | 112        | 7.19    | 7.23                                          | 7.20 | 7.43 | 7.49 | 7.52 | 7.60 | 7.66 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5580 | 116        | 7.12    | 6.96                                          | 7.00 | 7.43 | 7.28 | 7.62 | 7.47 | 7.63 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5600 | 120        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5620 | 124        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5640 | 128        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5660 | 132        | 7.13    | 7.10                                          | 7.09 | 7.33 | 7.32 | 7.42 | 7.46 | 7.34 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5680 | 136        | 7.11    | 7.14                                          | 7.16 | 7.38 | 7.38 | 7.56 | 7.58 | 7.60 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5700 | 140        | 7.19    | 7.25                                          | 7.22 | 7.25 | 7.56 | 7.63 | 7.60 | 7.59 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5745 | 149        | 7.09    | 7.09                                          | 7.19 | 7.25 | 7.31 | 7.28 | 7.43 | 7.37 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5765 | 153        | 7.01    | 6.96                                          | 7.00 | 7.28 | 7.26 | 7.19 | 7.22 | 7.24 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5785 | 157        | 6.94    | 6.77                                          | 6.79 | 6.88 | 7.06 | 6.99 | 7.02 | 7.10 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5805 | 161        | 6.89    | 6.79                                          | 6.86 | 7.11 | 7.11 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 7.14 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5825 | 165        | 6.84    | 7.00                                          | 6.84 | 7.19 | 7.26 | 7.31 | 7.21 | 7.30 |    |
| Antenna 2            | 802.11n | 5180 | 36         | 6.91    | 6.84                                          | 6.84 | 7.08 | 7.20 | 7.26 | 7.33 | 7.39 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5200 | 40         | 7.11    | 7.31                                          | 7.26 | 7.47 | 7.43 | 7.57 | 7.51 | 7.42 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5220 | 44         | 7.05    | 7.17                                          | 7.21 | 7.39 | 7.37 | 7.55 | 7.48 | 7.53 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5240 | 48         | 6.85    | 7.08                                          | 6.99 | 7.14 | 7.16 | 7.17 | 7.21 | 7.22 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5260 | 52         | 6.65    | 6.83                                          | 6.91 | 7.02 | 7.11 | 7.16 | 7.21 | 7.18 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5280 | 56         | 6.79    | 6.83                                          | 6.85 | 7.03 | 7.04 | 7.00 | 7.05 | 7.04 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5300 | 60         | 6.88    | 7.03                                          | 6.94 | 7.14 | 7.17 | 7.44 | 7.35 | 7.22 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5320 | 64         | 6.75    | 6.76                                          | 6.82 | 6.85 | 6.87 | 7.01 | 6.82 | 6.98 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5500 | 100        | 6.82    | 6.80                                          | 6.84 | 6.81 | 6.81 | 6.92 | 7.03 | 7.05 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5520 | 104        | 6.75    | 6.74                                          | 6.83 | 6.82 | 6.87 | 7.06 | 7.03 | 7.09 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5540 | 108        | 6.67    | 6.74                                          | 6.74 | 6.90 | 6.91 | 6.98 | 7.02 | 7.07 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5560 | 112        | 6.78    | 6.58                                          | 6.75 | 6.87 | 6.95 | 7.06 | 6.96 | 7.10 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5580 | 116        | 6.65    | 6.62                                          | 6.57 | 6.83 | 6.81 | 6.86 | 6.87 | 6.95 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5600 | 120        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5620 | 124        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5640 | 128        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5660 | 132        | 6.62    | 6.52                                          | 6.45 | 6.67 | 6.57 | 6.83 | 6.79 | 6.81 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5680 | 136        | 6.56    | 6.45                                          | 6.51 | 6.52 | 6.47 | 6.68 | 6.74 | 6.74 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5700 | 140        | 6.50    | 6.52                                          | 6.57 | 6.47 | 6.57 | 6.50 | 6.56 | 6.58 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5745 | 149        | 6.94    | 6.93                                          | 7.01 | 7.29 | 7.13 | 7.42 | 7.41 | 7.40 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5765 | 153        | 7.02    | 7.07                                          | 7.17 | 7.38 | 7.35 | 7.52 | 7.46 | 7.52 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5785 | 157        | 6.95    | 7.00                                          | 6.89 | 6.98 | 7.19 | 7.25 | 7.29 | 7.21 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5805 | 161        | 6.91    | 6.90                                          | 7.00 | 7.21 | 7.29 | 7.40 | 7.28 | 7.28 |    |
|                      | 802.11n | 5825 | 165        | 6.92    | 6.84                                          | 6.90 | 7.12 | 7.16 | 7.35 | 7.28 | 7.27 |    |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 55 of 90                   |

**Table 8-57**  
**MIMO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth**

| 20MHz 802.11n (5GHz) | Antenna | Mode    | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 802.11n (5GHz)<br>Conducted Power [dBm] |
|----------------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|
|                      |         |         |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                        |
|                      |         |         |            |         | 13                                      |
| MIMO                 |         | 802.11n | 5180       | 36*     | 6.82                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5200       | 40      | 6.57                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5220       | 44      | 6.34                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5240       | 48*     | 6.04                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5260       | 52*     | 6.02                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5280       | 56      | 5.76                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5300       | 60      | 5.57                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5320       | 64*     | 5.59                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5500       | 100     | 6.22                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5520       | 104*    | 6.06                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5540       | 108     | 6.17                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5560       | 112     | 6.47                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5580       | 116*    | 6.38                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5600       | 120     | N/A                                     |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5620       | 124     | N/A                                     |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5640       | 128     | N/A                                     |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5660       | 132     | 6.73                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5680       | 136*    | 6.32                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5700       | 140     | 6.80                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5745       | 149*    | 7.92                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5765       | 153     | 7.89                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5785       | 157*    | 7.88                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5805       | 161     | 7.90                                    |
|                      |         | 802.11n | 5825       | 165*    | 7.97                                    |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 56 of 90                   |

**Table 8-58**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth**

| 40MHz 802.11n (5GHz) | Antenna | Mode | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm] |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|----------------------|---------|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                      |         |      |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                              |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|                      |         |      |            |         | 13.5                                          | 27   | 40.5 | 54   | 81   | 108  | 121.5 | 135  |
| Antenna 1            | 802.11n | 5190 | 38         | 6.15    | 6.06                                          | 6.30 | 6.28 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.39 | 6.35  | 6.35 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5230 | 46         | 6.52    | 6.51                                          | 6.56 | 6.82 | 6.80 | 6.92 | 6.93 | 6.89  | 6.89 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5270 | 54         | 6.39    | 6.30                                          | 6.56 | 6.58 | 6.62 | 6.54 | 6.53 | 6.43  | 6.43 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5310 | 62         | 6.08    | 6.17                                          | 6.16 | 6.33 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.24 | 6.14  | 6.14 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5510 | 102        | 6.32    | 6.28                                          | 6.32 | 6.36 | 6.41 | 6.41 | 6.50 | 6.49  | 6.49 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5550 | 110        | 6.21    | 6.14                                          | 6.17 | 6.27 | 6.47 | 6.39 | 6.37 | 6.40  | 6.40 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5590 | 118        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  |
|                      | 802.11n | 5630 | 126        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  |
|                      | 802.11n | 5670 | 134        | 6.40    | 6.43                                          | 6.42 | 6.55 | 6.47 | 6.65 | 6.64 | 6.62  | 6.62 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5755 | 151        | 7.35    | 7.40                                          | 7.39 | 7.45 | 7.48 | 7.54 | 7.58 | 7.42  | 7.42 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5795 | 159        | 7.31    | 7.36                                          | 7.40 | 7.43 | 7.50 | 7.54 | 7.55 | 7.55  | 7.55 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5190 | 38         | 6.06    | 6.39                                          | 6.10 | 6.33 | 6.41 | 6.49 | 6.52 | 6.53  | 6.53 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5230 | 46         | 6.21    | 6.21                                          | 6.13 | 6.35 | 6.22 | 6.38 | 6.47 | 6.39  | 6.39 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5270 | 54         | 6.02    | 6.14                                          | 6.10 | 6.05 | 6.05 | 6.22 | 6.05 | 6.18  | 6.18 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5310 | 62         | 6.05    | 6.14                                          | 6.08 | 6.22 | 6.26 | 6.40 | 6.44 | 6.43  | 6.43 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5510 | 102        | 7.20    | 7.26                                          | 7.12 | 7.24 | 7.28 | 7.21 | 7.28 | 7.31  | 7.31 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5550 | 110        | 7.11    | 7.12                                          | 7.19 | 7.11 | 7.23 | 7.25 | 7.23 | 7.28  | 7.28 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5590 | 118        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  |
|                      | 802.11n | 5630 | 126        | N/A     | N/A                                           | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  |
| Antenna 2            | 802.11n | 5670 | 134        | 7.15    | 7.22                                          | 7.20 | 7.22 | 7.27 | 7.31 | 7.33 | 7.30  | 7.30 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5755 | 151        | 6.05    | 6.12                                          | 6.13 | 6.10 | 6.11 | 6.18 | 6.40 | 6.20  | 6.20 |
|                      | 802.11n | 5795 | 159        | 6.03    | 6.06                                          | 6.01 | 6.14 | 6.18 | 6.27 | 6.39 | 6.34  | 6.34 |

**Table 8-59**  
**MIMO IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth**

| 40MHz 802.11n (5GHz) | Antenna | Mode | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 40MHz 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm] |
|----------------------|---------|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|
|                      |         |      |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                           |
|                      |         |      |            |         | 27                                         |
| MIMO                 | 802.11n | 5190 | 38         | 6.31    | 6.31                                       |
|                      | 802.11n | 5230 | 46         | 6.10    | 6.10                                       |
|                      | 802.11n | 5270 | 54         | 5.33    | 5.33                                       |
|                      | 802.11n | 5310 | 62         | 5.56    | 5.56                                       |
|                      | 802.11n | 5510 | 102        | 5.55    | 5.55                                       |
|                      | 802.11n | 5550 | 110        | 5.99    | 5.99                                       |
|                      | 802.11n | 5590 | 118        | N/A     | N/A                                        |
|                      | 802.11n | 5630 | 126        | N/A     | N/A                                        |
|                      | 802.11n | 5670 | 134        | 6.95    | 6.95                                       |
|                      | 802.11n | 5755 | 151        | 7.84    | 7.84                                       |
|                      | 802.11n | 5795 | 159        | 7.73    | 7.73                                       |

**Table 8-60**  
**IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth**

| 80MHz 802.11ac (5GHz) | Antenna  | Mode | Freq [MHz] | Channel | 80MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm] |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |
|-----------------------|----------|------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
|                       |          |      |            |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                               |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      |      |
|                       |          |      |            |         | 29.3                                           | 58.5 | 87.8 | 117  | 175.5 | 234  | 263.3 | 292.5 | 351  | 390  |
| Antenna 1             | 802.11ac | 5210 | 42         | 6.12    | 6.02                                           | 6.03 | 6.36 | 6.34 | 6.21  | 6.30 | 6.23  | 6.04  | 6.03 | 6.03 |
|                       | 802.11ac | 5290 | 58         | 6.04    | 6.01                                           | 6.12 | 6.28 | 6.25 | 6.21  | 6.09 | 6.22  | 6.10  | 6.08 | 6.08 |
|                       | 802.11ac | 5530 | 106        | 6.24    | 6.14                                           | 6.09 | 6.43 | 6.45 | 6.44  | 6.39 | 6.46  | 6.18  | 6.15 | 6.15 |
|                       | 802.11ac | 5775 | 155        | 6.88    | 6.66                                           | 6.69 | 7.02 | 7.05 | 7.00  | 7.05 | 7.11  | 6.69  | 7.09 | 7.09 |
| Antenna 2             | 802.11ac | 5210 | 42         | 6.25    | 6.14                                           | 6.15 | 6.22 | 6.27 | 6.27  | 6.18 | 6.22  | 6.37  | 6.35 | 6.35 |
|                       | 802.11ac | 5290 | 58         | 6.20    | 6.10                                           | 6.19 | 6.19 | 6.25 | 6.18  | 6.20 | 6.29  | 6.34  | 6.29 | 6.29 |
|                       | 802.11ac | 5530 | 106        | 6.02    | 6.14                                           | 6.00 | 6.01 | 6.08 | 6.03  | 6.14 | 6.11  | 6.25  | 6.23 | 6.23 |
|                       | 802.11ac | 5775 | 155        | 6.22    | 6.11                                           | 6.28 | 6.33 | 6.42 | 6.43  | 6.34 | 6.40  | 6.46  | 6.39 | 6.39 |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 57 of 90                   |

**Table 8-61**  
**MIMO IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth**

| 80MHz 802.11ac<br>(5GHz) | Antenna | Mode     | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | 80MHz 802.11ac (5GHz)<br>Conducted Power [dBm] |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|
|                          |         |          |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                               |
|                          |         |          |               |         | 58.5                                           |
|                          | MIMO    | 802.11ac | 5210          | 42      | 5.53                                           |
|                          |         | 802.11ac | 5290          | 58      | 5.20                                           |
|                          |         | 802.11ac | 5530          | 106     | 5.48                                           |
|                          |         | 802.11ac | 5775          | 155     | 7.14                                           |

Per FCC KDB 662911 D01v02r01, the individual spectra for each 2x2 MIMO WIFI Antenna were summed mathematically in linear power units for the MIMO output power measurements.

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012/April 2013 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:

- For SISO 2.4 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not required since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode. The test configurations with the highest reported SAR were additionally evaluated for IEEE 802.11n.
- For MIMO 2.4 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11n was selected for SAR evaluation.
- 5 GHz WLAN SAR tests were excluded per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

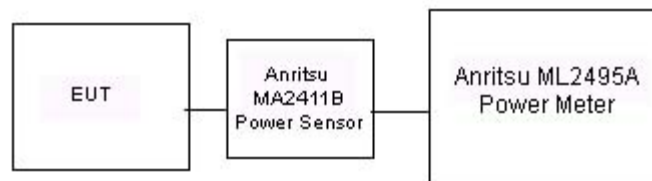


**Figure 8-2**  
**Power Measurement Setup for SISO Bandwidths < 50 MHz**

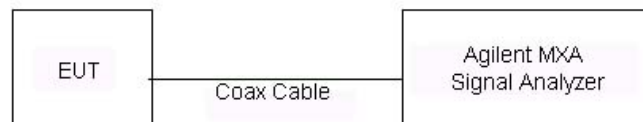


**Figure 8-3**  
**Power Measurement Setup for SISO Bandwidths > 50 MHz**

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br><small>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.</small> | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                               | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 58 of 90                   |

## 8.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 8-62  
Bluetooth RF Conducted Powers

| Frequency<br>[MHz] | Data<br>Rate<br>[Mbps] | Channel<br>No. | Avg Conducted<br>Power |       |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------|
|                    |                        |                | [dBm]                  | [mW]  |
| 2402               | 1                      | 0              | 7.2                    | 5.253 |
| 2441               | 1                      | 39             | <b>9.61</b>            | 9.138 |
| 2480               | 1                      | 78             | 8.71                   | 7.431 |
| 2402               | 2                      | 0              | 3.36                   | 2.167 |
| 2441               | 2                      | 39             | 5.97                   | 3.957 |
| 2480               | 2                      | 78             | 5.24                   | 3.342 |
| 2402               | 3                      | 0              | 3.44                   | 2.21  |
| 2441               | 3                      | 39             | 6.02                   | 3.995 |
| 2480               | 3                      | 78             | 5.28                   | 3.372 |

The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

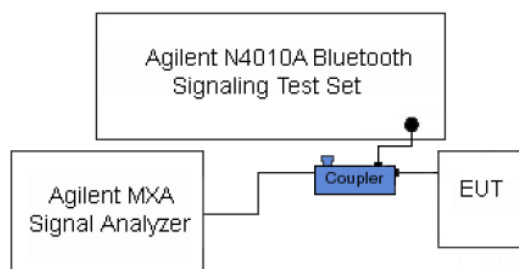


Figure 8-5  
Power Measurement Setup

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 59 of 90                   |

## 9.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 9-1**  
**Measured Tissue Properties**

| Calibrated for Tests Performed on: | Tissue Type | Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$ | TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$ | % dev $\sigma$ | % dev $\epsilon$ |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 7/14/2014                          | 750B        | 22.3                                | 710                      | 0.965                                 | 56.510                                   | 0.960                               | 55.687                                 | 0.52%          | 1.48%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 725                      | 0.980                                 | 56.367                                   | 0.961                               | 55.629                                 | 1.98%          | 1.33%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 740                      | 0.994                                 | 56.241                                   | 0.963                               | 55.570                                 | 3.22%          | 1.21%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 755                      | 1.010                                 | 56.124                                   | 0.964                               | 55.512                                 | 4.77%          | 1.10%            |
| 7/10/2014                          | 835B        | 24.0                                | 820                      | 1.000                                 | 54.059                                   | 0.969                               | 55.258                                 | 3.20%          | -2.17%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 1.015                                 | 53.909                                   | 0.970                               | 55.200                                 | 4.64%          | -2.34%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 1.030                                 | 53.777                                   | 0.988                               | 55.154                                 | 4.25%          | -2.50%           |
| 7/10/2014                          | 1750B       | 22.4                                | 1710                     | 1.473                                 | 51.109                                   | 1.463                               | 53.537                                 | 0.68%          | -4.54%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1750                     | 1.519                                 | 50.963                                   | 1.488                               | 53.432                                 | 2.08%          | -4.62%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1790                     | 1.562                                 | 50.799                                   | 1.514                               | 53.326                                 | 3.17%          | -4.74%           |
| 7/8/2014                           | 1900B       | 23.9                                | 1850                     | 1.520                                 | 51.394                                   | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | 0.00%          | -3.58%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1880                     | 1.555                                 | 51.320                                   | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | 2.30%          | -3.71%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1910                     | 1.592                                 | 51.205                                   | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | 4.74%          | -3.93%           |
| 4/14/2014                          | 2450B       | 23.1                                | 2401                     | 1.962                                 | 52.784                                   | 1.903                               | 52.765                                 | 3.10%          | 0.04%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2450                     | 2.031                                 | 52.620                                   | 1.950                               | 52.700                                 | 4.15%          | -0.15%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2499                     | 2.097                                 | 52.430                                   | 2.019                               | 52.638                                 | 3.86%          | -0.40%           |

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 60 of 90                   |

## 9.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

**Table 9-2**  
**System Verification Results**

| System Verification<br>TARGET & MEASURED |                        |             |            |                |                  |                 |           |          |                                   |                                     |                                         |                             |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SAR System #                             | Tissue Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Date:      | Amb. Temp (°C) | Liquid Temp (°C) | Input Power (W) | Dipole SN | Probe SN | Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%) |
| B                                        | 750                    | BODY        | 07/14/2014 | 24.2           | 22.5             | 0.100           | 1046      | 3288     | 0.886                             | 8.540                               | 8.860                                   | 3.75%                       |
| D                                        | 835                    | BODY        | 07/10/2014 | 24.5           | 24.0             | 0.100           | 4d119     | 3022     | 0.984                             | 9.340                               | 9.840                                   | 5.35%                       |
| C                                        | 1750                   | BODY        | 07/10/2014 | 22.5           | 22.4             | 0.100           | 1051      | 3213     | 4.030                             | 37.400                              | 40.300                                  | 7.75%                       |
| J                                        | 1900                   | BODY        | 07/08/2014 | 23.6           | 23.6             | 0.100           | 5d149     | 3332     | 4.360                             | 40.500                              | 43.600                                  | 7.65%                       |
| G                                        | 2450                   | BODY        | 04/14/2014 | 24.4           | 23.9             | 0.100           | 797       | 3258     | 4.890                             | 49.400                              | 48.900                                  | -1.01%                      |
| G                                        | 2450                   | BODY        | 04/21/2014 | 24.3           | 23.0             | 0.100           | 797       | 3258     | 4.900                             | 49.400                              | 49.000                                  | -0.81%                      |

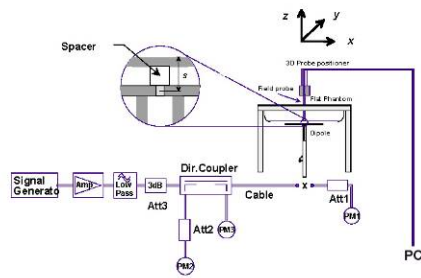


**Figure 9-1**  
**System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 9-2**  
**System Verification Setup Photo**

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 61 of 90                   |

# 10 SAR DATA SUMMARY

## 10.1 Standalone Body SAR Data

Table 10-1  
UMTS Body SAR Data

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |      |           |         |                             |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |            |        |          |                |                 |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |      | Mode      | Service | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing                                         | Device Serial Number | Duty Cycle | Side   | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Scaled SAR (1g) | Plot # |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.  |           |         |                             |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |            |        | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)          |        |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | UMTS 850  | RMC     | 23.5                        | 22.48                 | 0.00             | 18 mm                                           | 0807-5               | 1:1        | back   | 0.193    | 1.265          | 0.244           |        |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | UMTS 850  | RMC     | 23.5                        | 22.48                 | 0.00             | 13 mm                                           | 0807-5               | 1:1        | bottom | 0.124    | 1.265          | 0.157           |        |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | UMTS 850  | RMC     | 23.5                        | 22.48                 | 0.00             | 9 mm                                            | 0807-5               | 1:1        | right  | 0.148    | 1.265          | 0.187           |        |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | UMTS 850  | RMC     | 20.5                        | 19.59                 | 0.07             | 0 mm                                            | 0807-1               | 1:1        | back   | 0.525    | 1.233          | 0.647           | A1     |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | UMTS 850  | RMC     | 20.5                        | 19.59                 | 0.09             | 0 mm                                            | 0807-1               | 1:1        | bottom | 0.406    | 1.233          | 0.501           |        |
| 836.60                                                                                            | 4183 | UMTS 850  | RMC     | 20.5                        | 19.59                 | 0.01             | 0 mm                                            | 0807-1               | 1:1        | right  | 0.294    | 1.233          | 0.363           |        |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | UMTS 1900 | RMC     | 23.5                        | 22.34                 | -0.03            | 18 mm                                           | 0807-3               | 1:1        | back   | 0.341    | 1.306          | 0.445           |        |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | UMTS 1900 | RMC     | 23.5                        | 22.34                 | 0.02             | 13 mm                                           | 0807-3               | 1:1        | bottom | 0.438    | 1.306          | 0.572           |        |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | UMTS 1900 | RMC     | 23.5                        | 22.34                 | -0.03            | 9 mm                                            | 0807-3               | 1:1        | right  | 0.178    | 1.306          | 0.232           |        |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | UMTS 1900 | RMC     | 13.5                        | 12.90                 | 0.03             | 0 mm                                            | 0807-1               | 1:1        | back   | 0.693    | 1.148          | 0.796           | A2     |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | UMTS 1900 | RMC     | 13.5                        | 12.90                 | 0.03             | 0 mm                                            | 0807-1               | 1:1        | bottom | 0.497    | 1.148          | 0.571           |        |
| 1880.00                                                                                           | 9400 | UMTS 1900 | RMC     | 13.5                        | 12.90                 | 0.06             | 0 mm                                            | 0807-1               | 1:1        | right  | 0.087    | 1.148          | 0.100           |        |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |      |           |         |                             |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |            |        |          |                |                 |        |

Table 10-2  
LTE Band 17 Body SAR

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                 |        |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------|----|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number                            | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Spacing | Side  | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Scaled SAR (1g) | Plot # |    |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.   |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |       |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)          |        |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 24.0                  | 23.51            | 0.08     | 0                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 18 mm | back       | 1:1      | 0.229          | 1.119           | 0.256  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 23.0                  | 22.47            | 0.04     | 1                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 18 mm | back       | 1:1      | 0.187          | 1.130           | 0.211  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 24.0                  | 23.51            | 0.04     | 0                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 13 mm | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.272          | 1.119           | 0.304  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 23.0                  | 22.47            | -0.06    | 1                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 13 mm | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.225          | 1.130           | 0.254  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 24.0                  | 23.51            | 0.01     | 0                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 9 mm  | right      | 1:1      | 0.096          | 1.119           | 0.107  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 23.0                  | 22.47            | 0.04     | 1                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 9 mm  | right      | 1:1      | 0.076          | 1.130           | 0.086  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 20.5                  | 20.48            | 0.00     | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 0 mm  | back       | 1:1      | 0.840          | 1.005           | 0.844  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 20.5                  | 20.49            | -0.05    | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 0 mm  | back       | 1:1      | 0.843          | 1.002           | 0.845  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 20.5                  | 20.14            | 0.02     | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 0 mm  | back       | 1:1      | 0.850          | 1.086           | 0.923  | A3 |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 20.5                  | 20.48            | 0.02     | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 0 mm  | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.485          | 1.005           | 0.487  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 20.5                  | 20.49            | -0.03    | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 0 mm  | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.492          | 1.002           | 0.493  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 20.5                  | 20.48            | 0.04     | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 0 mm  | right      | 1:1      | 0.475          | 1.005           | 0.477  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 20.5                  | 20.49            | 0.05     | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 0 mm  | right      | 1:1      | 0.514          | 1.002           | 0.515  |    |
| 710.00                                                                                            | 23790 | Mid  | LTE Band 17     | 10                          | 20.5                  | 20.14            | -0.07    | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 0 mm  | back       | 1:1      | 0.841          | 1.086           | 0.913  |    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                 |                             |                       |                  |          | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                 |        |    |

Blue entry represents variability measurement.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                       |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  |                              | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                       | Page 62 of 90                                                                         |                                 |

**Table 10-3**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Body SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |       |      |                   |                             |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                 |        |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------|----|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz]   | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number                            | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Spacing | Side  | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Scaled SAR (1g) | Plot # |    |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch.   |      |                   |                             |                       |                  |          |                                                 |            |         |           |         |       |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)          |        |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 24.0                  | 23.39            | -0.02    | 0                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 25      | 18 mm | back       | 1:1      | 0.167          | 1.151           | 0.192  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 23.0                  | 22.48            | 0.00     | 1                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 25        | 12      | 18 mm | back       | 1:1      | 0.135          | 1.127           | 0.152  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 24.0                  | 23.39            | -0.04    | 0                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 25      | 13 mm | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.134          | 1.151           | 0.154  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 23.0                  | 22.48            | -0.01    | 1                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 25        | 12      | 13 mm | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.109          | 1.127           | 0.123  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 24.0                  | 23.39            | 0.20     | 0                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 25      | 9 mm  | right      | 1:1      | 0.132          | 1.151           | 0.152  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 23.0                  | 22.48            | -0.02    | 1                                               | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 25        | 12      | 9 mm  | right      | 1:1      | 0.110          | 1.127           | 0.124  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 20.0                  | 19.38            | -0.09    | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 1         | 25      | 0 mm  | back       | 1:1      | 0.407          | 1.153           | 0.469  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 20.0                  | 19.42            | -0.07    | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 0 mm  | back       | 1:1      | 0.436          | 1.143           | 0.498  | A4 |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 20.0                  | 19.38            | 0.01     | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 1         | 25      | 0 mm  | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.339          | 1.153           | 0.391  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 20.0                  | 19.42            | 0.02     | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 0 mm  | bottom     | 1:1      | 0.362          | 1.143           | 0.414  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 20.0                  | 19.38            | 0.00     | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 1         | 25      | 0 mm  | right      | 1:1      | 0.329          | 1.153           | 0.379  |    |
| 836.50                                                                                            | 20525 | Mid  | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 10                          | 20.0                  | 19.42            | -0.05    | 0                                               | 0807-2     | QPSK    | 25        | 0       | 0 mm  | right      | 1:1      | 0.332          | 1.143           | 0.379  |    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                   |                             |                       |                  |          | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |       |            |          |                |                 |        |    |

**Table 10-4**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Body SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |       |     |                  |                 |                             |                       |                  |                                         |                      |            |         |           |         |        |            |                 |                |                        |        |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY                                |       |     | Mode             | Bandwidth [MHz] | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB]                                | Device Serial Number | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Spacing | Side   | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) (W/kg) | Scaling Factor | Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg) | Plot # |
| MHz                                      | Ch.   |     |                  |                 |                             |                       |                  |                                         |                      |            |         |           |         |        |            |                 |                |                        |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 24.0                        | 23.56                 | 0.05             | 0                                       | 0807-5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 18 mm   | back   | 1:1        | 0.443           | 1.107          | 0.490                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.0                        | 22.54                 | -0.01            | 1                                       | 0807-5               | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 18 mm   | back   | 1:1        | 0.336           | 1.112          | 0.374                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 24.0                        | 23.56                 | -0.01            | 0                                       | 0807-5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 13 mm   | bottom | 1:1        | 0.874           | 1.107          | 0.968                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.0                        | 22.54                 | -0.06            | 1                                       | 0807-5               | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 13 mm   | bottom | 1:1        | 0.625           | 1.112          | 0.695                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.0                        | 22.21                 | -0.01            | 1                                       | 0807-5               | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 13 mm   | bottom | 1:1        | 0.598           | 1.199          | 0.717                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 24.0                        | 23.56                 | 0.03             | 0                                       | 0807-5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 9 mm    | right  | 1:1        | 0.430           | 1.107          | 0.476                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.0                        | 22.54                 | 0.02             | 1                                       | 0807-5               | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 9 mm    | right  | 1:1        | 0.317           | 1.112          | 0.353                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 13.0                        | 12.78                 | 0.02             | 0                                       | 0807-1               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1        | 0.941           | 1.052          | 0.990                  | A5     |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 13.0                        | 12.89                 | 0.04             | 0                                       | 0807-1               | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1        | 0.903           | 1.026          | 0.926                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 13.0                        | 12.62                 | 0.01             | 0                                       | 0807-1               | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1        | 0.856           | 1.091          | 0.934                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 13.0                        | 12.78                 | 0.00             | 0                                       | 0807-1               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | bottom | 1:1        | 0.629           | 1.052          | 0.662                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 13.0                        | 12.89                 | 0.00             | 0                                       | 0807-1               | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 0 mm    | bottom | 1:1        | 0.642           | 1.026          | 0.659                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 13.0                        | 12.78                 | 0.02             | 0                                       | 0807-1               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | right  | 1:1        | 0.145           | 1.052          | 0.153                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 13.0                        | 12.89                 | 0.02             | 0                                       | 0807-1               | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 0 mm    | right  | 1:1        | 0.173           | 1.026          | 0.177                  |        |
| 1732.50                                  | 20175 | Mid | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 13.0                        | 12.78                 | 0.03             | 0                                       | 0807-1               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 0 mm    | back   | 1:1        | 0.885           | 1.052          | 0.931                  |        |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |       |     |                  |                 |                             |                       |                  |                                         |                      |            |         |           |         |        |            |                 |                |                        |        |
| Spatial Peak                             |       |     |                  |                 |                             |                       |                  | Body                                    |                      |            |         |           |         |        |            |                 |                |                        |        |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |     |                  |                 |                             |                       |                  | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |            |         |           |         |        |            |                 |                |                        |        |

Blue entry represents variability measurement.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 63 of 90                   |

**Table 10-5**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Body SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                      |       |      |                  |                              |                       |                  |          |                      |            |         |           |         |       |            |         |                |                 |        |    |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------|----|
| FREQUENCY                                |       | Mode | Bandwidth [MHz]  | Maxim um Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Spacing | Side  | Duty Cycle | SAR(1g) | Scaling Factor | Scaled SAR (1g) | Plot # |    |
| MHz                                      | Ch.   |      |                  |                              |                       |                  |          |                      |            |         |           |         |       |            | (W/kg)  |                | (W/kg)          |        |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 24.0                  | 23.58            | 0.00     | 0                    | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 18 mm | back       | 1:1     | 0.446          | 1.102           | 0.491  | A6 |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 23.0                  | 22.60            | -0.03    | 1                    | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 18 mm | back       | 1:1     | 0.361          | 1.096           | 0.396  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 24.0                  | 23.58            | 0.02     | 0                    | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 13 mm | bottom     | 1:1     | 0.548          | 1.102           | 0.604  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 23.0                  | 22.60            | 0.01     | 1                    | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 13 mm | bottom     | 1:1     | 0.452          | 1.096           | 0.495  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 24.0                  | 23.58            | -0.02    | 0                    | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 9 mm  | right      | 1:1     | 0.266          | 1.102           | 0.293  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 23.0                  | 22.60            | 0.04     | 1                    | 0807-5     | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 9 mm  | right      | 1:1     | 0.206          | 1.096           | 0.226  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 13.5                  | 13.01            | -0.01    | 0                    | 0807-1     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 0 mm  | back       | 1:1     | 0.602          | 1.119           | 0.674  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 13.5                  | 13.11            | 0.00     | 0                    | 0807-1     | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 0 mm  | back       | 1:1     | 0.623          | 1.094           | 0.682  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 13.5                  | 13.01            | 0.01     | 0                    | 0807-1     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 0 mm  | bottom     | 1:1     | 0.424          | 1.119           | 0.474  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 13.5                  | 13.11            | 0.00     | 0                    | 0807-1     | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 0 mm  | bottom     | 1:1     | 0.446          | 1.094           | 0.488  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 13.5                  | 13.01            | 0.07     | 0                    | 0807-1     | QPSK    | 1         | 0       | 0 mm  | right      | 1:1     | 0.061          | 1.119           | 0.068  |    |
| 1900.00                                  | 19100 | High | LTE Band 2 (PCS) | 20                           | 13.5                  | 13.11            | 0.06     | 0                    | 0807-1     | QPSK    | 50        | 0       | 0 mm  | right      | 1:1     | 0.061          | 1.094           | 0.067  |    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT    |       |      |                  |                              |                       |                  |          | Body                 |            |         |           |         |       |            |         |                |                 |        |    |
| Spatial Peak                             |       |      |                  |                              |                       |                  |          | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)      |            |         |           |         |       |            |         |                |                 |        |    |
| Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                  |                              |                       |                  |          | averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |       |            |         |                |                 |        |    |

**Table 10-6**  
**DTS Body SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |     |              |         |                             |                       |                  |                                                 |                |                      |                  |       |            |          |                |                 |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |     | Mode         | Service | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing                                         | Antenna Number | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side  | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Scaled SAR (1g) | Plot # |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch. |              |         |                             |                       |                  |                                                 |                |                      |                  |       |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)          |        |
| 2412                                                                                              | 1   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 11.85                 | 0.00             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 1      | 1004-1               | 1                | back  | 1:1        | 0.870    | 1.161          | 1.010           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 12.13                 | 0.05             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 1      | 1004-1               | 1                | back  | 1:1        | 0.915    | 1.089          | 0.996           |        |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 11.79                 | 0.08             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 1      | 1004-1               | 1                | back  | 1:1        | 0.724    | 1.178          | 0.853           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11n | OFDM    | 10.5                        | 10.46                 | 0.03             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 1      | 1004-1               | 6.5              | back  | 1:1        | 0.603    | 1.009          | 0.608           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 12.13                 | 0.07             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 1      | 1004-1               | 1                | top   | 1:1        | 0.621    | 1.089          | 0.676           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11n | OFDM    | 10.5                        | 10.46                 | -0.11            | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 1      | 1004-1               | 6.5              | top   | 1:1        | 0.485    | 1.009          | 0.489           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 12.13                 | 0.18             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 1      | 1004-1               | 1                | right | 1:1        | 0.039    | 1.089          | 0.042           |        |
| 2412                                                                                              | 1   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 11.88                 | 0.02             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 2      | 1004-1               | 1                | back  | 1:1        | 0.896    | 1.153          | 1.033           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 12.35                 | 0.20             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 2      | 1004-1               | 1                | back  | 1:1        | 1.020    | 1.035          | 1.056           | A7     |
| 2462                                                                                              | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 11.30                 | 0.12             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 2      | 1004-1               | 1                | back  | 1:1        | 0.774    | 1.318          | 1.020           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11n | OFDM    | 10.5                        | 9.59                  | -0.04            | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 2      | 1004-1               | 6.5              | back  | 1:1        | 0.355    | 1.233          | 0.438           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 12.35                 | 0.10             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 2      | 1004-1               | 1                | top   | 1:1        | 0.160    | 1.035          | 0.166           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11n | OFDM    | 10.5                        | 9.59                  | -0.17            | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 2      | 1004-1               | 6.5              | right | 1:1        | 0.130    | 1.233          | 0.160           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 12.35                 | -0.02            | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 2      | 1004-1               | 1                | right | 1:1        | 0.389    | 1.035          | 0.403           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11n | OFDM    | 10.5                        | 10.46                 | 0.14             | 0 mm                                            | MIMO           | 1004-1               | 13               | back  | 1:1        | 0.291    | 1.009          | 0.294           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11n | OFDM    | 10.5                        | 10.46                 | -0.05            | 0 mm                                            | MIMO           | 1004-1               | 13               | top   | 1:1        | 0.001    | 1.009          | 0.001           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11n | OFDM    | 10.5                        | 10.46                 | 0.03             | 0 mm                                            | MIMO           | 1004-1               | 13               | right | 1:1        | 0.000    | 1.009          | 0.000           |        |
| 2437                                                                                              | 6   | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 12.5                        | 12.35                 | 0.12             | 0 mm                                            | Antenna 2      | 1004-1               | 1                | back  | 1:1        | 0.893    | 1.035          | 0.924           |        |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                             |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                |                      |                  |       |            |          |                |                 |        |

Blue entry represents variability measurement.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 64 of 90                   |

**Table 10-7**  
**Bluetooth Body SAR**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS                                                                               |     |           |         |                             |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                  |       |            |          |                |                 |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| FREQUENCY                                                                                         |     | Mode      | Service | Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing                                         | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side  | Duty Cycle | SAR (1g) | Scaling Factor | Scaled SAR (1g) | Plot # |
| MHz                                                                                               | Ch. |           |         |                             |                       |                  |                                                 |                      |                  |       |            | (W/kg)   |                | (W/kg)          |        |
| 2441                                                                                              | 39  | Bluetooth | FHSS    | 10.5                        | 9.61                  | -0.04            | 0 mm                                            | 1004-1               | 1                | back  | 1:1        | 0.221    | 1.227          | 0.271           | A8     |
| 2441                                                                                              | 39  | Bluetooth | FHSS    | 10.5                        | 9.61                  | 0.00             | 0 mm                                            | 1004-1               | 1                | top   | 1:1        | 0.153    | 1.227          | 0.188           |        |
| 2441                                                                                              | 39  | Bluetooth | FHSS    | 10.5                        | 9.61                  | 0.01             | 0 mm                                            | 1004-1               | 1                | right | 1:1        | 0.009    | 1.227          | 0.011           |        |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |           |         |                             |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                  |       |            |          |                |                 |        |

## 10.2 SAR Test Notes

### General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB 616217, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
6. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 12 for variability analysis.
7. Per FCC KDB 616217 D04 Section 4.3, SAR tests are required for the back surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 was applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. Bottom and right edges SAR tests were required for the main antenna. Top and right edges SAR tests were required for the WLAN/BT antennas.

### UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

### LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r01. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 7.4.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 65 of 90                   |

3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per FCC Guidance, LTE CA SAR was not needed for testing since the data sent by uplink on uplink physical channels does not change between Rel 8 and Rel 10.

**WLAN Notes:**

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not required since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode. The test configurations with the highest reported SAR were additionally evaluated for IEEE 802.11n.
2. For 5GHz WLAN, SAR was not required based on the maximum conducted power and the antenna to user separation distance. See section 1.6.
3. WIFI transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
4. Since the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is >1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is >0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other default channels was required.
5. Per KDB 248227, SAR for MIMO was measured with both transmitting simultaneously and was evaluated independently of SISO operation. For 2.4 GHz MIMO, 802.11n was evaluated. 5 GHz WLAN SAR tests were excluded per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
6. There is no power reduction mechanism applied for WIFI/BT modes.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                                     | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                              | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet | Page 66 of 90                          |

# 11 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

## 11.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n/ac and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

## 11.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is  $\leq 1.6$  W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 4.3.2 2), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

**Table 11-1**  
**Estimated SAR**

| Mode             | Frequency | Maximum Allowed Power | Configuration                       | Separation Distance (Body) | Estimated SAR (Body) |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                  | [MHz]     | [dBm]                 | [W/kg]                              | [mm]                       | [W/kg]               |
| 5GHz WLAN Ant. 1 | 5825      | 8.00                  | Back Side & Top Edge Touching (*)   | 5                          | <b>0.386</b>         |
| 5GHz WLAN Ant. 1 | 5825      | 8.00                  | Right Edge, Touching                | 17                         | <b>0.114</b>         |
| 5GHz WLAN Ant. 2 | 5825      | 8.00                  | Back Side & Right Edge Touching (*) | 5                          | <b>0.386</b>         |
| 5GHz WLAN Ant. 2 | 5825      | 8.00                  | Top Edge, Touching                  | 13                         | <b>0.149</b>         |
| 5GHz WLAN MIMO   | 5825      | 8.00                  | Body Touching (*)                   | 5                          | <b>0.386</b>         |
| Bluetooth LE     | 2440      | 7.00                  | Right Edge, Touching                | 17                         | <b>0.061</b>         |
| Bluetooth LE     | 2440      | 7.00                  | Top Edge, Touching                  | 5                          | <b>0.208</b>         |

Note:

1. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.
2. When the test separation distance was > 50 mm, an estimated SAR of 0.4 W/kg was used to determine simultaneous transmission SAR exclusion, for configurations excluded per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05. When the test separation distance was < 50 mm, an estimated SAR was determined per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
3. (\*) - Per FCC KDB 447498, when the test separation distance is <5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine estimated SAR.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 67 of 90                          |

## 11.3 Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 11-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1 (Body at 0.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)         | (Ant.1)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.647                       | 1.010                              | See Note 1          | 0.01  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.676                              | 1.076               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.501                       | 0.400                              | 0.901               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.363                       | 0.042                              | 0.405               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)      | (Ant.1)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.923                       | 1.010                              | See Note 1          | 0.01  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.676                              | 1.076               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.493                       | 0.400                              | 0.893               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.515                       | 0.042                              | 0.557               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.1)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.990                       | 1.010                              | See Note 1          | 0.02  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.676                              | 1.076               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.662                       | 0.400                              | 1.062               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.177                       | 0.042                              | 0.219               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)         | (Ant.1)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.796                        | 1.010                              | See Note 1          | 0.01  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.676                              | 1.076               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.571                        | 0.400                              | 0.971               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.100                        | 0.042                              | 0.142               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.1)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.498                        | 1.010                              | 1.508               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.676                              | 1.076               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.414                        | 0.400                              | 0.814               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.379                        | 0.042                              | 0.421               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)  | (Ant.1)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.682                        | 1.010                              | See Note 1          | 0.01  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.676                              | 1.076               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.488                        | 0.400                              | 0.888               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.068                        | 0.042                              | 0.110               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |

**Table 11-3**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2 (Body at 0.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)         | (Ant.2)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.647                       | 1.056                              | See Note 1          | 0.01  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.166                              | 0.566               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.501                       | 0.400                              | 0.901               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.363                       | 0.403                              | 0.766               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)      | (Ant.2)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.923                       | 1.056                              | See Note 1          | 0.02  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.166                              | 0.566               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.493                       | 0.400                              | 0.893               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.515                       | 0.403                              | 0.918               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.990                       | 1.056                              | See Note 1          | 0.02  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.166                              | 0.566               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.662                       | 0.400                              | 1.062               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.177                       | 0.403                              | 0.580               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)         | (Ant.2)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.796                        | 1.056                              | See Note 1          | 0.01  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.166                              | 0.566               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.571                        | 0.400                              | 0.971               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.100                        | 0.403                              | 0.503               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.498                        | 1.056                              | 1.554               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.166                              | 0.566               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.414                        | 0.400                              | 0.814               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.379                        | 0.403                              | 0.782               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)  | (Ant.2)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.682                        | 1.056                              | See Note 1          | 0.01  |
|           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.166                              | 0.566               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.488                        | 0.400                              | 0.888               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.068                        | 0.403                              | 0.471               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                              | 0.800               | N/A   |

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                           | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 68 of 90                          |

**Table 11-4**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Body at 0.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)         | (MIMO)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR | Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)         | (MIMO)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.647                       | 0.294                             | 0.941               | N/A   | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.796                        | 0.294                             | 1.090               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.001                             | 0.401               | N/A   |           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.001                             | 0.401               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.501                       | 0.400                             | 0.901               | N/A   |           | Bottom        | 0.571                        | 0.400                             | 0.971               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.363                       | 0.000                             | 0.363               | N/A   |           | Right         | 0.100                        | 0.000                             | 0.100               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                             | 0.800               | N/A   |           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                             | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)      | (MIMO)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg) | (MIMO)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.923                       | 0.294                             | 1.217               | N/A   | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.498                        | 0.294                             | 0.792               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.001                             | 0.401               | N/A   |           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.001                             | 0.401               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.493                       | 0.400                             | 0.893               | N/A   |           | Bottom        | 0.414                        | 0.400                             | 0.814               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.515                       | 0.000                             | 0.515               | N/A   |           | Right         | 0.379                        | 0.000                             | 0.379               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                             | 0.800               | N/A   |           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                             | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg) | (MIMO)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)  | (MIMO)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.990                       | 0.294                             | 1.284               | N/A   | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.682                        | 0.294                             | 0.976               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.001                             | 0.401               | N/A   |           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.001                             | 0.401               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.662                       | 0.400                             | 1.062               | N/A   |           | Bottom        | 0.488                        | 0.400                             | 0.888               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.177                       | 0.000                             | 0.177               | N/A   |           | Right         | 0.068                        | 0.000                             | 0.068               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                             | 0.800               | N/A   |           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                             | 0.800               | N/A   |

**Table 11-5**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant. 1 (Body at 0.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)         | (Ant.1)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR | Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)         | (Ant.1)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.647                       | 0.386                            | 1.033               | N/A   | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.796                        | 0.386                            | 1.182               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.386                            | 0.786               | N/A   |           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.386                            | 0.786               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.501                       | 0.400                            | 0.901               | N/A   |           | Bottom        | 0.571                        | 0.400                            | 0.971               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.363                       | 0.114                            | 0.477               | N/A   |           | Right         | 0.100                        | 0.114                            | 0.214               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                            | 0.800               | N/A   |           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                            | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)      | (Ant.1)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.1)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.923                       | 0.386                            | 1.309               | N/A   | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.498                        | 0.386                            | 0.884               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.386                            | 0.786               | N/A   |           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.386                            | 0.786               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.493                       | 0.400                            | 0.893               | N/A   |           | Bottom        | 0.414                        | 0.400                            | 0.814               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.515                       | 0.114                            | 0.629               | N/A   |           | Right         | 0.379                        | 0.114                            | 0.493               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                            | 0.800               | N/A   |           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                            | 0.800               | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.1)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)  | (Ant.1)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.990                       | 0.386                            | 1.376               | N/A   | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.682                        | 0.386                            | 1.068               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.386                            | 0.786               | N/A   |           | Top           | 0.400                        | 0.386                            | 0.786               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.662                       | 0.400                            | 1.062               | N/A   |           | Bottom        | 0.488                        | 0.400                            | 0.888               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.177                       | 0.114                            | 0.291               | N/A   |           | Right         | 0.068                        | 0.114                            | 0.182               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                            | 0.800               | N/A   |           | Left          | 0.400                        | 0.400                            | 0.800               | N/A   |

**Table 11-6**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN Ant. 2 (Body at 0.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR | Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.647               | 0.386                            | 1.033               | N/A   | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.796                | 0.386                            | 1.182               | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400               | 0.149                            | 0.549               | N/A   |           | Top           | 0.400                | 0.149                            | 0.549               | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.501               | 0.400                            | 0.901               | N/A   |           | Bottom        | 0.571                | 0.400                            | 0.971               | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.363               | 0.386                            | 0.749               | N/A   |           | Right         | 0.100                | 0.386                            | 0.486               | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400               | 0.400                            | 0.800               | N/A   |           | Left          | 0.400                | 0.400                            | 0.800               | N/A   |

|                                          |                                                                                     |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                           | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet | Page 69 of 90                                                                         |                                        |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17<br>SAR (W/kg)         | (Ant.2)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.923                             | 0.386                               | 1.309                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                             | 0.149                               | 0.549                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.493                             | 0.400                               | 0.893                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.515                             | 0.386                               | 0.901                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                             | 0.400                               | 0.800                  | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4<br>(AWS) SAR<br>(W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.990                             | 0.386                               | 1.376                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                             | 0.149                               | 0.549                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.662                             | 0.400                               | 1.062                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.177                             | 0.386                               | 0.563                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                             | 0.400                               | 0.800                  | N/A   |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5<br>(Cell) SAR<br>(W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.498                              | 0.386                               | 0.884                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                              | 0.149                               | 0.549                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.414                              | 0.400                               | 0.814                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.379                              | 0.386                               | 0.765                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                              | 0.400                               | 0.800                  | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2<br>(PCS) SAR<br>(W/kg)  | (Ant.2)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.682                              | 0.386                               | 1.068                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                              | 0.149                               | 0.549                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.488                              | 0.400                               | 0.888                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.068                              | 0.386                               | 0.454                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                              | 0.400                               | 0.800                  | N/A   |

**Table 11-7**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Body at 0.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 850<br>SAR (W/kg)            | (MIMO)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.647                             | 0.386                              | 1.033                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                             | 0.386                              | 0.786                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.501                             | 0.400                              | 0.901                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.363                             | 0.386                              | 0.749                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                             | 0.400                              | 0.800                  | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17<br>SAR (W/kg)         | (MIMO)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.923                             | 0.386                              | 1.309                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                             | 0.386                              | 0.786                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.493                             | 0.400                              | 0.893                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.515                             | 0.386                              | 0.901                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                             | 0.400                              | 0.800                  | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4<br>(AWS) SAR<br>(W/kg) | (MIMO)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.990                             | 0.386                              | 1.376                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                             | 0.386                              | 0.786                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.662                             | 0.400                              | 1.062                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.177                             | 0.386                              | 0.563                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                             | 0.400                              | 0.800                  | N/A   |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 1900<br>SAR (W/kg)            | (MIMO)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.796                              | 0.386                              | 1.182                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                              | 0.386                              | 0.786                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.571                              | 0.400                              | 0.971                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.100                              | 0.386                              | 0.486                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                              | 0.400                              | 0.800                  | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5<br>(Cell) SAR<br>(W/kg) | (MIMO)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.498                              | 0.386                              | 0.884                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                              | 0.386                              | 0.786                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.414                              | 0.400                              | 0.814                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.379                              | 0.386                              | 0.765                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                              | 0.400                              | 0.800                  | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2<br>(PCS) SAR<br>(W/kg)  | (MIMO)<br>5 GHz WLAN<br>SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.682                              | 0.386                              | 1.068                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                              | 0.386                              | 0.786                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.488                              | 0.400                              | 0.888                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.068                              | 0.386                              | 0.454                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                              | 0.400                              | 0.800                  | N/A   |

**Table 11-8**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body at 0.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 850<br>SAR (W/kg)    | Bluetooth SAR<br>(W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.647                     | 0.271                   | 0.918                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                     | 0.208                   | 0.608                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.501                     | 0.400                   | 0.901                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.363                     | 0.061                   | 0.424                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                     | 0.400                   | 0.800                  | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 17<br>SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR<br>(W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.923                     | 0.271                   | 1.194                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                     | 0.208                   | 0.608                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.493                     | 0.400                   | 0.893                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.515                     | 0.061                   | 0.576                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                     | 0.400                   | 0.800                  | N/A   |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | UMTS 1900<br>SAR (W/kg)            | Bluetooth SAR<br>(W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.796                              | 0.271                   | 1.067                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                              | 0.208                   | 0.608                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.571                              | 0.400                   | 0.971                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.100                              | 0.061                   | 0.161                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                              | 0.400                   | 0.800                  | N/A   |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 5<br>(Cell) SAR<br>(W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR<br>(W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR<br>(W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.498                              | 0.271                   | 0.769                  | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                              | 0.208                   | 0.608                  | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.414                              | 0.400                   | 0.814                  | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.379                              | 0.061                   | 0.440                  | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                              | 0.400                   | 0.800                  | N/A   |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                              | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet    |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.990                       | 0.271                | <b>1.261</b> | N/A   | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.682                       | 0.271                | <b>0.953</b> | N/A   |
|           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.208                | 0.608        | N/A   |           | Top           | 0.400                       | 0.208                | 0.608        | N/A   |
|           | Bottom        | 0.662                       | 0.400                | 1.062        | N/A   |           | Bottom        | 0.488                       | 0.400                | 0.888        | N/A   |
|           | Right         | 0.177                       | 0.061                | 0.238        | N/A   |           | Right         | 0.068                       | 0.061                | 0.129        | N/A   |
|           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                | 0.800        | N/A   |           | Left          | 0.400                       | 0.400                | 0.800        | N/A   |

Note: Estimated Bluetooth LE SAR results for top edge and right edge were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion since they were more conservative than Bluetooth reported SAR.

**Table 11-9**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Body Back Side at 1.8 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.1)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg)     | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Back Side     | UMTS 850          | 0.244            | <1.010                             | <1.254           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | UMTS 1900         | 0.445            | <1.010                             | <1.455           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 17       | 0.256            | <1.010                             | <1.266           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.192            | <1.010                             | <1.202           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.490            | <1.010                             | <1.500           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.491            | <1.010                             | <b>&lt;1.501</b> | N/A   |
| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg)     | SPLSR |
| Back Side     | UMTS 850          | 0.244            | <1.056                             | <1.300           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | UMTS 1900         | 0.445            | <1.056                             | <1.504           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 17       | 0.256            | <1.056                             | <1.312           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.192            | <1.056                             | <1.248           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.490            | <1.056                             | <1.546           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.491            | <1.056                             | <b>&lt;1.547</b> | N/A   |
| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (MIMO)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)  | Σ SAR (W/kg)     | SPLSR |
| Back Side     | UMTS 850          | 0.244            | <0.294                             | <0.538           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | UMTS 1900         | 0.445            | <0.294                             | <0.739           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 17       | 0.256            | <0.294                             | <0.550           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.192            | <0.294                             | <0.486           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.490            | <0.294                             | <0.784           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.491            | <0.294                             | <b>&lt;0.785</b> | N/A   |

**Table 11-10**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz Body Back Side at 1.8 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg)     | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|
| Back Side     | UMTS 850          | 0.244            | <0.386                | <0.630           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | UMTS 1900         | 0.445            | <0.386                | <0.831           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 17       | 0.256            | <0.386                | <0.642           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.192            | <0.386                | <0.578           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.490            | <0.386                | <0.876           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.491            | <0.386                | <b>&lt;0.877</b> | N/A   |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 71 of 90                          |

**Table 11-11**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Bluetooth Body Back Side at 1.8 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg)     | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|
| Back Side     | UMTS 850          | 0.244            | <0.271               | <0.515           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | UMTS 1900         | 0.445            | <0.271               | <0.716           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 17       | 0.256            | <0.271               | <0.527           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.192            | <0.271               | <0.463           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.490            | <0.271               | <0.761           | N/A   |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.491            | <0.271               | <b>&lt;0.762</b> | N/A   |

**Table 11-12**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Body Bottom Edge at 1.3 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Bottom Edge   | UMTS 850          | 0.157            | 0.400                   | 0.557        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | UMTS 1900         | 0.572            | 0.400                   | 0.972        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 17       | 0.304            | 0.400                   | 0.704        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.154            | 0.400                   | 0.554        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.968            | 0.400                   | <b>1.368</b> | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.604            | 0.400                   | 1.004        | N/A   |

**Table 11-13**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz Body Bottom Edge at 1.3 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
| Bottom Edge   | UMTS 850          | 0.157            | 0.400                 | 0.557        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | UMTS 1900         | 0.572            | 0.400                 | 0.972        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 17       | 0.304            | 0.400                 | 0.704        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.154            | 0.400                 | 0.554        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.968            | 0.400                 | <b>1.368</b> | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.604            | 0.400                 | 1.004        | N/A   |

**Table 11-14**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Bluetooth Body Bottom Edge at 1.3 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|
| Bottom Edge   | UMTS 850          | 0.157            | 0.400                | 0.557        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | UMTS 1900         | 0.572            | 0.400                | 0.972        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 17       | 0.304            | 0.400                | 0.704        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.154            | 0.400                | 0.554        | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.968            | 0.400                | <b>1.368</b> | N/A   |
| Bottom Edge   | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.604            | 0.400                | 1.004        | N/A   |

**Table 11-15**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Body Right Edge at 0.9 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.1) 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg)     | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Right Edge    | UMTS 850          | 0.187            | <0.042                          | <0.229           | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 1900         | 0.232            | <0.042                          | <0.274           | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 17       | 0.107            | <0.042                          | <0.149           | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.152            | <0.042                          | <0.194           | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.476            | <0.042                          | <b>&lt;0.518</b> | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.293            | <0.042                          | <0.335           | N/A   |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet                                                                                       | Page 72 of 90                   |

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Right Edge    | UMTS 850          | 0.187            | <0.403                             | <0.590              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 1900         | 0.232            | <0.403                             | <0.635              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 17       | 0.107            | <0.403                             | <0.510              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.152            | <0.403                             | <0.555              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.476            | <0.403                             | <b>&lt;0.879</b>    | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.293            | <0.403                             | <0.696              | N/A   |
| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (MIMO)<br>2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)  | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 850          | 0.187            | 0.000                              | 0.187               | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 1900         | 0.232            | 0.000                              | 0.232               | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 17       | 0.107            | 0.000                              | 0.170               | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.152            | 0.000                              | 0.152               | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.476            | 0.000                              | <b>0.476</b>        | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.293            | 0.000                              | 0.293               | N/A   |

**Table 11-16**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5 GHz Body Right Edge at 0.9 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.1)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Right Edge    | UMTS 850          | 0.187            | <0.114                           | <0.301              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 1900         | 0.232            | <0.114                           | <0.346              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 17       | 0.107            | <0.114                           | <0.221              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.152            | <0.114                           | <0.266              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.476            | <0.114                           | <b>&lt;0.590</b>    | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.293            | <0.114                           | <0.407              | N/A   |
| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (Ant.2)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 850          | 0.187            | <0.386                           | <0.573              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 1900         | 0.232            | <0.386                           | <0.618              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 17       | 0.107            | <0.386                           | <0.493              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.152            | <0.386                           | <0.538              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.476            | <0.386                           | <b>&lt;0.862</b>    | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.293            | <0.386                           | <0.679              | N/A   |
| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | (MIMO)<br>5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)  | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 850          | 0.187            | <0.386                           | <0.573              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 1900         | 0.232            | <0.386                           | <0.618              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 17       | 0.107            | <0.386                           | <0.493              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.152            | <0.386                           | <0.538              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.476            | <0.386                           | <b>&lt;0.862</b>    | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.293            | <0.386                           | <0.679              | N/A   |

**Table 11-17**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Bluetooth Body Right Edge at 0.9 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode              | 3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | Bluetooth SAR (W/kg) | $\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg) | SPLSR |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Right Edge    | UMTS 850          | 0.187            | <0.061               | <0.248              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | UMTS 1900         | 0.232            | <0.061               | <0.293              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 17       | 0.107            | <0.061               | <0.168              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 5 (Cell) | 0.152            | <0.061               | <0.213              | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 4 (AWS)  | 0.476            | <0.061               | <b>&lt;0.537</b>    | N/A   |
| Right Edge    | LTE Band 2 (PCS)  | 0.293            | <0.061               | <0.354              | N/A   |

|                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet                                                                                       | Page 73 of 90                   |

Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not higher than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05. See Section 11.4 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.
2. For SAR summations for body (back side at 18 mm and right edge at 9 mm), WLAN and Bluetooth SAR values for 0.0 mm were used since the 0.0 mm test distance for WLAN and Bluetooth SAR values were more conservative. "<" denotes that the 0.0 mm WLAN and Bluetooth SAR values were used for summation purposes.
3. Estimated Bluetooth LE SAR results for top edge and right edge were used for Bluetooth Top Edge SAR and Bluetooth Right Edge SAR to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion because estimated Bluetooth LE SAR were more conservative than measured Bluetooth SAR.
4. For SAR summations for body bottom edge at 13 mm, estimated WLAN and Bluetooth SAR values of 0.4 W/kg were used to determine simultaneous transmission SAR exclusion, for configurations excluded per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, since the antenna separation distance is greater than 50 mm.
5. 5 GHz WLAN was excluded per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 (See section 1.6). Therefore, estimated 5 GHz SAR values in table 11-1 were used for summation purposes in tables 11-5, 11-6, 11-7, 11-10, 11-13, 11-16.

## 11.4 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is  $\leq 0.04$ , simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Distance}_{\text{Tx1} - \text{Tx2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 74 of 90                          |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with UMTS 850 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 1.

**Table 11-18**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm UMTS 850 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1**

| Mode/Band              | x (mm) | y (mm)  |
|------------------------|--------|---------|
| UMTS 850 MHz (at 0 mm) | -58.50 | -107.00 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 1)       | -65.60 | 91.80   |

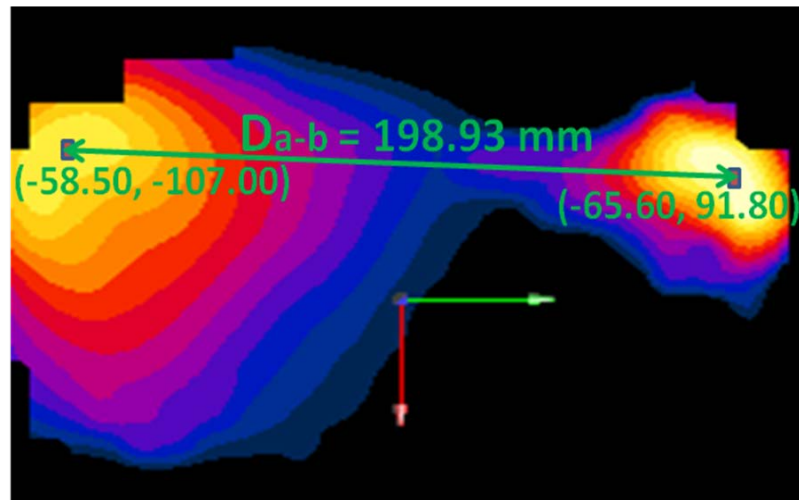


**Figure 11-1**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1 and UMTS 850 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-19**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair           |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"                | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| UMTS 850 MHz (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 1) | 0.647                    | 1.010 | 1.657                     | 198.93                            | 0.01                  |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                       |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. |                              | SAR EVALUATION REPORT |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                       |                                                                                       | Page 75 of 90                   |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with UMTS 1900 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 1.

**Table 11-20**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm UMTS 1900 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1**

| Mode/Band               | x (mm) | y (mm)  |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| UMTS 1900 MHz (at 0 mm) | -63.50 | -103.50 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 1)        | -65.60 | 91.80   |

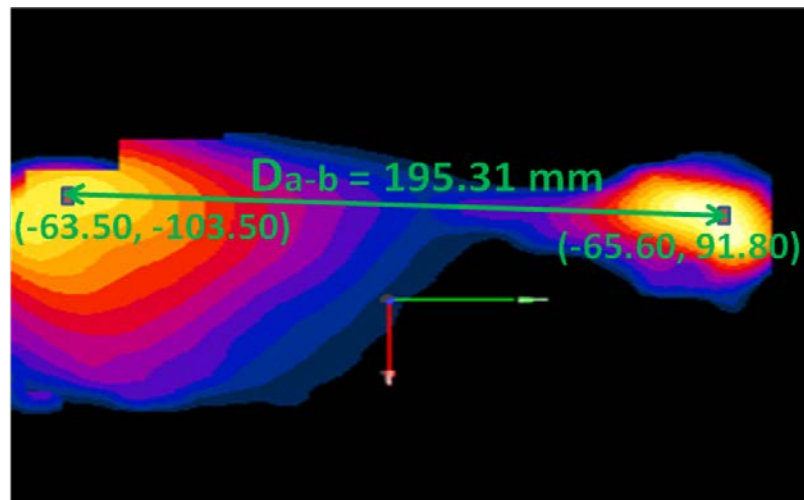


**Figure 11-2**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1 and UMTS 1900 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-21**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair            |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"                 | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| UMTS 1900 MHz (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 1) | 0.796                    | 1.010 | 1.806                     | 195.31                            | 0.01                  |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                | <div> <b>PCTEST</b><br/><small>PERFORMANCE COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, INC.</small></div> <div>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</div> <div></div> |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 76 of 90                   |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with LTE Band 17 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 1.

**Table 11-22**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm LTE Band 17 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1**

| Mode/Band             | x (mm) | y (mm) |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| LTE Band 17 (at 0 mm) | -53.97 | -98.01 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 1)      | -65.60 | 91.80  |

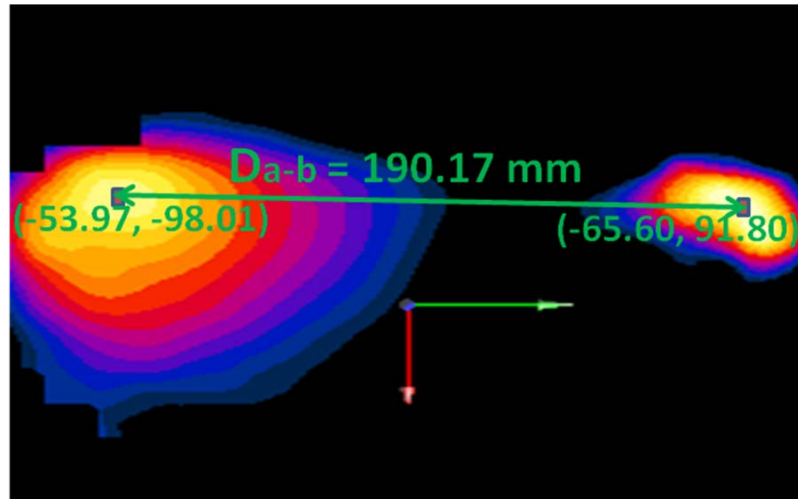


**Figure 11-3**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1 and LTE Band 17 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-23**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair          |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"               | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| LTE Band 17 (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 1) | 0.923                    | 1.010 | 1.933                     | 190.17                            | 0.01                  |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |  |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |  | Page 77 of 90                   |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with LTE Band 4 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 1.

**Table 11-24**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm LTE Band 4 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1**

| Mode/Band            | x (mm) | y (mm) |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| LTE Band 4 (at 0 mm) | -62.99 | -88.51 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 1)     | -65.60 | 91.80  |

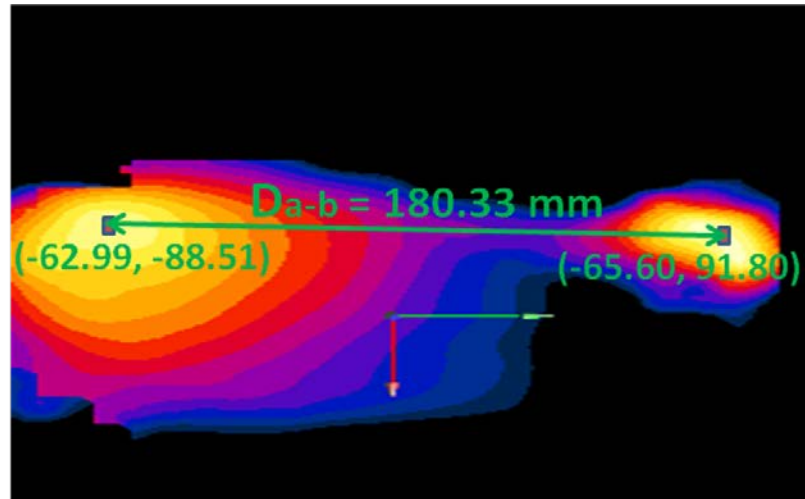


**Figure 11-4**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1 and LTE Band 4 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-25**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair         |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"              | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| LTE Band 4 (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 1) | 0.990                    | 1.010 | 2.000                     | 180.33                            | 0.02                  |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                | <div><b>PCTEST</b><br/><small>PERFORMANCE CREDIT TESTING, INC.</small></div> <div>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</div> <div></div> |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 78 of 90                   |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with LTE Band 2 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 1.

**Table 11-26**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm LTE Band 2 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1**

| Mode/Band            | x (mm) | y (mm)  |
|----------------------|--------|---------|
| LTE Band 2 (at 0 mm) | -66.50 | -102.00 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 1)     | -65.60 | 91.80   |

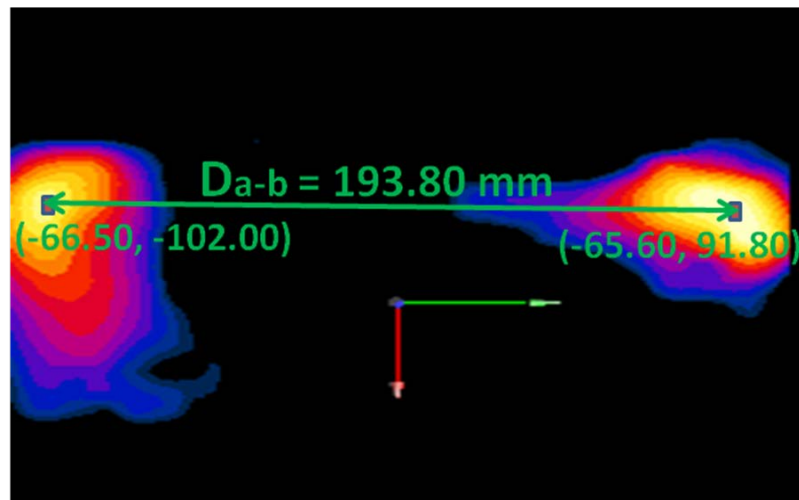


**Figure 11-5**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 1 and LTE Band 2 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-27**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair         |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"              | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| LTE Band 2 (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 1) | 0.682                    | 1.010 | 1.692                     | 193.8                             | 0.01                  |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                | <div><b>PCTEST</b><br/><small>PROTECTING COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, INC.</small></div> <div>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</div> <div></div> <div>Reviewed by:<br/>Quality Manager</div> |                              |               |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 79 of 90 |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with UMTS 850 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 2.

**Table 11-28**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm UMTS 850 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2**

| Mode/Band              | x (mm) | y (mm)  |
|------------------------|--------|---------|
| UMTS 850 MHz (at 0 mm) | -58.50 | -107.00 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 2)       | -69.80 | 77.20   |

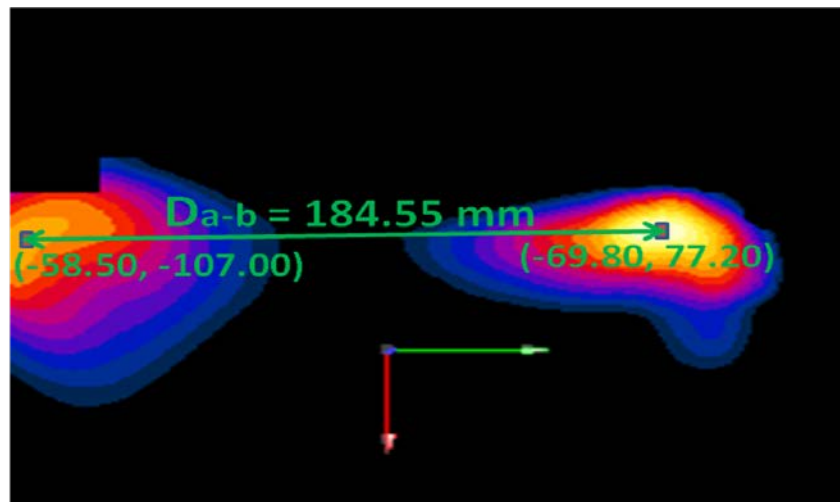


**Figure 11-6**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2 and UMTS 850 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-29**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair           |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"                | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| UMTS 850 MHz (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 2) | 0.647                    | 1.056 | 1.703                     | 184.55                            | 0.01                  |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |  |                                                                                       | Page 80 of 90                          |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with UMTS 1900 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 2.

**Table 11-30**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm UMTS 1900 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2**

| Mode/Band               | x (mm) | y (mm)  |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| UMTS 1900 MHz (at 0 mm) | -63.50 | -103.50 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 2)        | -69.80 | 77.20   |

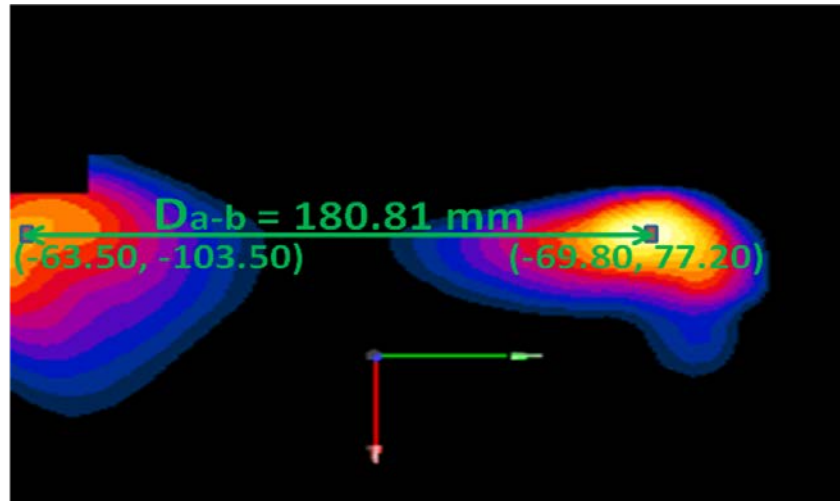


**Figure 11-7**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2 and UMTS 1900 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-31**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair            |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"                 | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| UMTS 1900 MHz (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 2) | 0.796                    | 1.056 | 1.852                     | 180.81                            | 0.01                  |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |  |                                                                                       | Page 81 of 90                          |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with LTE Band 17 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 2.

**Table 11-32**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm LTE Band 17 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2**

| Mode/Band             | x (mm) | y (mm) |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| LTE Band 17 (at 0 mm) | -53.97 | -98.01 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 2)      | -69.80 | 77.20  |

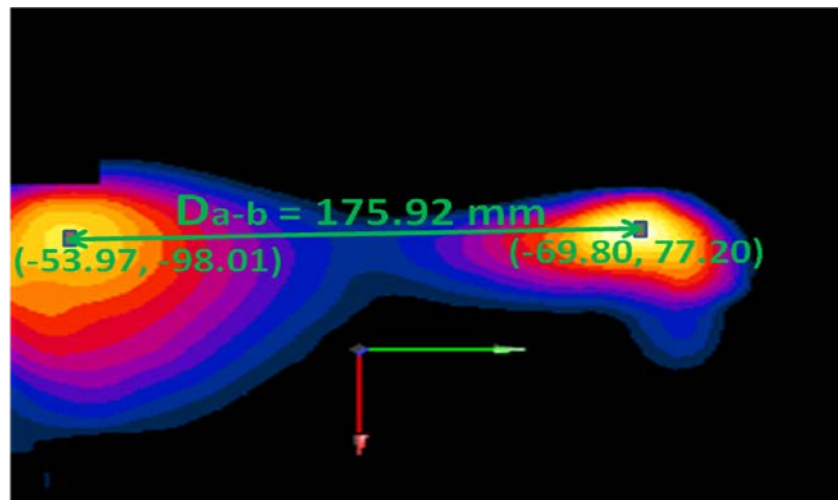


**Figure 11-8**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2 and LTE Band 17 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-33**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair          |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"               | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| LTE Band 17 (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 2) | 0.923                    | 1.056 | 1.979                     | 175.92                            | 0.02                  |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |  |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |  |                                                                                       | Page 82 of 90                          |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with LTE Band 4 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 2.

**Table 11-34**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm LTE Band 4 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2**

| Mode/Band            | x (mm) | y (mm) |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| LTE Band 4 (at 0 mm) | -62.99 | -88.51 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 2)     | -69.80 | 77.20  |

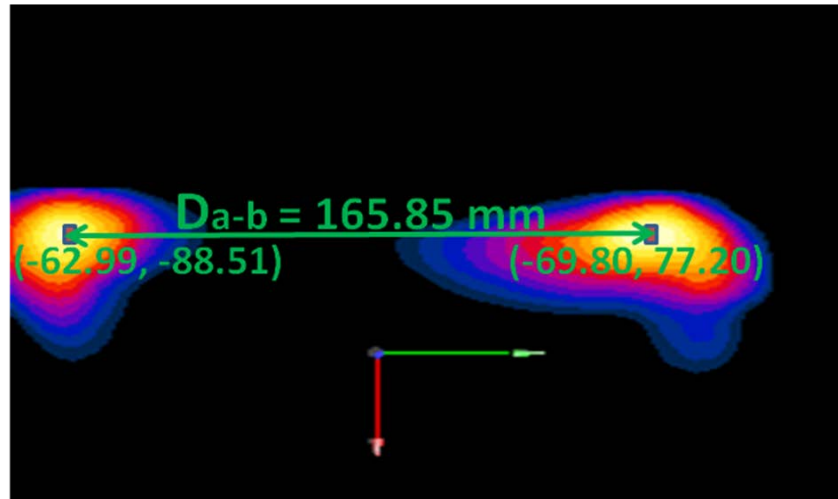


**Figure 11-9**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2 and LTE Band 4 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-35**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair         |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"              | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| LTE Band 4 (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 2) | 0.990                    | 1.056 | 2.046                     | 165.85                            | 0.02                  |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                | <div><b>PCTEST</b><br/><small>PROTECTING COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY, INC.</small></div> <div>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</div> <div></div> <div>Reviewed by:<br/>Quality Manager</div> |                              |               |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet | Page 83 of 90 |

The sum of the standalone SAR values was above 1.6 W/kg for the Body Back side configuration at a separation distance of 0 mm with LTE Band 2 antenna operating at limited output power with 2.4 GHz WIFI Antenna 2.

**Table 11-36**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side at 0 mm LTE Band 2 and 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2**

| Mode/Band            | x (mm) | y (mm)  |
|----------------------|--------|---------|
| LTE Band 2 (at 0 mm) | -66.50 | -102.00 |
| 802.11b (Ant. 2)     | -69.80 | 77.20   |

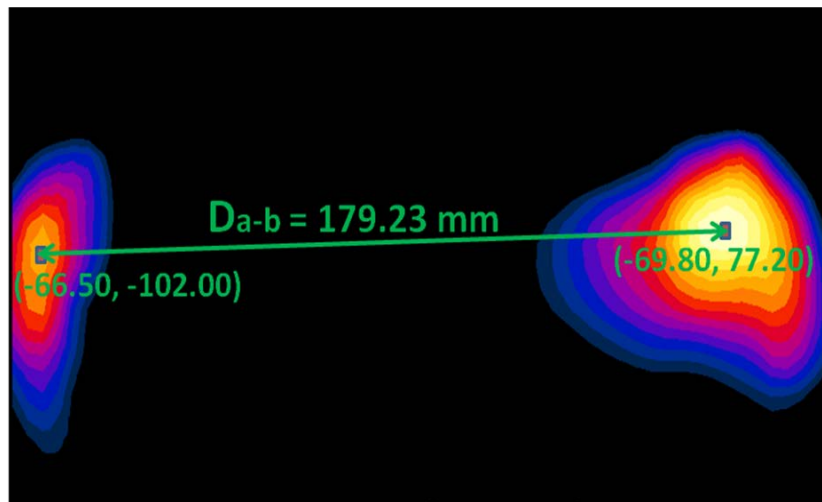


**Figure 11-10**  
**Peak SAR Locations of 2.4 GHz WLAN Ant. 2 and LTE Band 2 at 0 mm**

**Table 11-37**  
**SAR Sum to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculation**

| Antenna Pair         |                  | Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg) |       | Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg) | Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm) | SPLS Ratio            |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ant "a"              | Ant "b"          | a                        | b     | a+b                       | $D_{a-b}$                         | $(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$ |
| LTE Band 2 (at 0 mm) | 802.11b (Ant. 2) | 0.682                    | 1.056 | 1.738                     | 179.23                            | 0.01                  |

## 11.5 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                              | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                                     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                 |
| Page 84 of 90                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                                 |

## 12 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

### 12.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg

**Table 12-1**  
**Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**

| BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS                                 |           |       |                  |                          |                |                  |      |         |                                         |                       |       |                       |       |                       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Band                                                     | FREQUENCY |       | Mode             | Service                  | Antenna Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side | Spacing | Measured SAR (1g)                       | 1st Repeated SAR (1g) | Ratio | 2nd Repeated SAR (1g) | Ratio | 3rd Repeated SAR (1g) | Ratio |
|                                                          | MHz       | Ch.   |                  |                          |                |                  |      |         | (W/kg)                                  | (W/kg)                |       | (W/kg)                |       |                       |       |
| 750                                                      | 710.00    | 23790 | LTE Band 17      | QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset | N/A            | N/A              | back | 0 mm    | 0.850                                   | 0.841                 | 1.01  | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A                   | N/A   |
| 1750                                                     | 1732.50   | 20175 | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset  | N/A            | N/A              | back | 0 mm    | 0.941                                   | 0.885                 | 1.06  | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A                   | N/A   |
| 2450                                                     | 2437.00   | 6     | IEEE 802.11b     | DSSS                     | Antenna 2      | 1                | back | 0 mm    | 1.020                                   | 0.893                 | 1.14  | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A                   | N/A   |
| Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |           |       |                  |                          |                |                  |      |         | 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                       |       |                       |       |                       |       |

### 12.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was  $< 1.5$  W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 85 of 90                          |

# 13 EQUIPMENT LIST

| Manufacturer       | Model           | Description                                   | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Gigatronix         | 80701A          | (0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor                     | 10/30/2013 | Annual       | 10/30/2014 | 1833460       |
| Agilent            | E8257D          | (250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator               | 4/15/2014  | Annual       | 4/15/2015  | MY45470194    |
| Agilent            | 8753E           | (30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer                 | 7/23/2013  | Annual       | 7/23/2014  | US37390350    |
| Agilent            | 8594A           | (9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer               | N/A        | N/A          | N/A        | 3051A00187    |
| Agilent            | 8648D           | (9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator                  | 4/15/2014  | Annual       | 4/15/2015  | 3629U00687    |
| SPEAG              | D1750V2         | 1750 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 4/10/2014  | Annual       | 4/10/2015  | 1051          |
| SPEAG              | D1900V2         | 1900 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 7/22/2013  | Annual       | 7/22/2014  | 5d149         |
| SPEAG              | D2450V2         | 2450 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 1/21/2014  | Annual       | 1/21/2015  | 797           |
| SPEAG              | D750V3          | 750 MHz Dipole                                | 2/27/2014  | Annual       | 2/27/2015  | 1046          |
| SPEAG              | D835V2          | 835 MHz SAR Dipole                            | 4/7/2014   | Annual       | 4/7/2015   | 4d119         |
| Amplifier Research | 1551G6          | Amplifier                                     | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433971        |
| Amplifier Research | 1551G6          | Amplifier                                     | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 433972        |
| Narda              | 4014C-6         | 4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MCL                | BW-N6W5+        | 6dB Attenuator                                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 1139          |
| Narda              | 4772-3          | Attenuator (3dB)                              | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Narda              | BW-S3W2         | Attenuator (3dB)                              | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 120           |
| Mini-Circuits      | BW-N20W5+       | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | CMU200          | Base Station Simulator                        | 6/6/2014   | Annual       | 6/6/2015   | 109892        |
| Pasternack         | PE2208-6        | Bidirectional Coupler                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Pasternack         | PE2209-10       | Bidirectional Coupler                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 8/21/2013  | Annual       | 8/21/2014  | 1322          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 9/17/2013  | Annual       | 9/17/2014  | 1323          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 11/18/2013 | Annual       | 11/18/2014 | 1407          |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 2/26/2014  | Annual       | 2/26/2015  | 665           |
| SPEAG              | DAE4            | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 3/17/2014  | Annual       | 3/17/2015  | 1364          |
| SPEAG              | DAK-3.5         | Dielectric Assessment Kit                     | 11/13/2013 | Annual       | 11/13/2014 | 1091          |
| SPEAG              | DAK-3.5         | Dielectric Assessment Kit                     | 5/6/2014   | Annual       | 5/6/2015   | 1070          |
| Mitutoyo           | CD-6-CSX        | Digital Caliper                               | 5/8/2014   | Biennial     | 5/8/2016   | 13264162      |
| Mitutoyo           | CD-6-CSX        | Digital Caliper                               | 5/8/2014   | Biennial     | 5/8/2016   | 13264165      |
| Fisher Scientific  | 15-077-960      | Digital Thermometer                           | 11/6/2012  | Biennial     | 11/6/2014  | 122640025     |
| Fisher Scientific  | 15-077-960      | Digital Thermometer                           | 12/4/2013  | Biennial     | 12/4/2015  | 130764551     |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | NRVD            | Dual Channel Power Meter                      | 10/12/2012 | Biennial     | 10/12/2014 | 101695        |
| Agilent            | E4438C          | ESG Vector Signal Generator                   | 3/31/2014  | Annual       | 3/31/2015  | MY42082659    |
| Agilent            | E4438C          | ESG Vector Signal Generator                   | 4/1/2014   | Annual       | 4/1/2015   | MY47270002    |
| Fisher Scientific  | 15-078J         | Long Stem Thermometer                         | 10/30/2012 | Biennial     | 10/30/2014 | 122626059     |
| Fisher Scientific  | 15-078J         | Long Stem Thermometer                         | 1/7/2013   | Biennial     | 1/7/2015   | 130018204     |
| MiniCircuits       | VLF-6000+       | Low Pass Filter                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| MiniCircuits       | VLF-6000+       | Low Pass Filter                               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits      | NLP-1200+       | Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Mini-Circuits      | NLP-2950+       | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| Agilent            | N9020A          | MXA Signal Analyzer                           | 10/29/2013 | Annual       | 10/29/2014 | US46470561    |
| Agilent            | N5182A          | MKG Vector Signal Generator                   | 4/15/2014  | Annual       | 4/15/2015  | MY47420800    |
| Agilent            | N5182A          | MKG Vector Signal Generator                   | 4/15/2014  | Annual       | 4/15/2015  | MY47420651    |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | NRV-232         | Peak Power Sensor                             | 10/12/2012 | Biennial     | 10/12/2014 | 836019/013    |
| SPEAG              | DAKS-3.5        | Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit            | 8/18/2013  | Annual       | 8/18/2014  | 1008          |
| SPEAG              | DAKS-3.5        | Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit            | 8/18/2013  | Annual       | 8/18/2014  | 1009          |
| Mini-Circuits      | BW-N20W5        | Power Attenuator                              | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 1226          |
| Anritsu            | ML2495A         | Power Meter                                   | 10/31/2013 | Annual       | 10/31/2014 | 1039008       |
| Anritsu            | ML2469A         | Power Meter                                   | 3/14/2014  | Annual       | 3/14/2015  | 1306009       |
| Anritsu            | MA2411B         | Pulse Power Sensor                            | 11/14/2013 | Annual       | 11/14/2014 | 1126066       |
| Anritsu            | MA2411B         | Pulse Power Sensor                            | 2/3/2014   | Annual       | 2/3/2015   | 1339018       |
| Anritsu            | MT8820C         | Radio Communication Analyzer                  | 12/12/2013 | Annual       | 12/12/2014 | 6200901190    |
| Anritsu            | MT8820C         | Radio Communication Analyzer                  | 12/12/2013 | Annual       | 12/12/2014 | 6201300731    |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | CMW500          | Radio Communication Tester                    | 10/4/2013  | Annual       | 10/4/2014  | 108798        |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | CMW500          | Radio Communication Tester                    | 10/18/2013 | Annual       | 10/18/2014 | 100976        |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV2          | SAR Probe                                     | 8/22/2013  | Annual       | 8/22/2014  | 3022          |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV3          | SAR Probe                                     | 9/23/2013  | Annual       | 9/23/2014  | 3288          |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV3          | SAR Probe                                     | 11/25/2013 | Annual       | 11/25/2014 | 3332          |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV3          | SAR Probe                                     | 2/25/2014  | Annual       | 2/25/2015  | 3258          |
| SPEAG              | ES3DV3          | SAR Probe                                     | 4/11/2014  | Annual       | 4/11/2015  | 3213          |
| COMTECH            | AR85729-5/5759B | Solid State Amplifier                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | M3W1A00-1002  |
| COMTECH            | AR85729-5       | Solid State Amplifier                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | M155A00-009   |
| Agilent            | 8753ES          | S-Parameter Network Analyzer                  | 10/29/2013 | Annual       | 10/29/2014 | US39170122    |
| Agilent            | 8753ES          | S-Parameter Network Analyzer                  | 5/22/2014  | Annual       | 5/22/2015  | US39170118    |
| Fisher Scientific  | S97611          | Thermometer                                   | 4/12/2013  | Biennial     | 4/12/2015  | 130219303     |
| Fisher Scientific  | S97611          | Thermometer                                   | 4/12/2013  | Biennial     | 4/12/2015  | 130219304     |
| Seekonk            | NC-100          | Torque Wrench                                 | 3/18/2014  | Biennial     | 3/18/2016  | N/A           |
| Seekonk            | NC-100          | Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs                   | 3/18/2014  | Biennial     | 3/18/2016  | N/A           |
| Anritsu            | MA24106A        | USB Power Sensor                              | 12/18/2013 | Annual       | 12/18/2014 | 1344555       |
| Anritsu            | MA24106A        | USB Power Sensor                              | 12/18/2013 | Annual       | 12/18/2014 | 1344556       |
| VWR                | 36934-158       | Wall-Mounted Thermometer                      | 8/8/2013   | Biennial     | 8/8/2015   | 130477877     |
| VWR                | 36934-158       | Wall-Mounted Thermometer                      | 8/8/2013   | Biennial     | 8/8/2015   | 130477866     |
| Agilent            | N4010A          | Wireless Connectivity Test Set                | N/A        | N/A          | N/A        | GB46170464    |
| Rohde & Schwarz    | CMU200          | Base Station Simulator                        | 5/3/2013   | Annual       | 5/3/2014   | 836371/0079   |

Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
2. All calibrated equipments are used within their calibration period.

|                                   |                                                                                     |                              |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT        |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1407081354.A3L | Test Dates:<br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 86 of 90                   |

## 14 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

| a                                                                             | b                    | c             | d              | e=<br>f(d,k) | f                     | g                        | h =<br>c x f/e                 | i =<br>c x g/e                   | k              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Uncertainty<br>Component                                                      | IEEE<br>1528<br>Sec. | Tol.<br>(± %) | Prob.<br>Dist. | Div.         | c <sub>i</sub><br>1gm | c <sub>i</sub><br>10 gms | 1gm<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | 10gms<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | v <sub>i</sub> |
| <b>Measurement System</b>                                                     |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Probe Calibration                                                             | E.2.1                | 6.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.0                            | 6.0                              | ∞              |
| Axial Isotropy                                                                | E.2.2                | 0.25          | N              | 1            | 0.7                   | 0.7                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Hemishperical Isotropy                                                        | E.2.2                | 1.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.3                            | 1.3                              | ∞              |
| Boundary Effect                                                               | E.2.3                | 0.4           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.4                            | 0.4                              | ∞              |
| Linearity                                                                     | E.2.4                | 0.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.3                            | 0.3                              | ∞              |
| System Detection Limits                                                       | E.2.5                | 5.1           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 5.1                            | 5.1                              | ∞              |
| Readout Electronics                                                           | E.2.6                | 1.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.0                            | 1.0                              | ∞              |
| Response Time                                                                 | E.2.7                | 0.8           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.5                            | 0.5                              | ∞              |
| Integration Time                                                              | E.2.8                | 2.6           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.5                            | 1.5                              | ∞              |
| RF Ambient Conditions                                                         | E.6.1                | 3.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance                                         | E.6.2                | 0.4           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom                                       | E.6.3                | 2.9           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation | E.5                  | 1.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.6                            | 0.6                              | ∞              |
| <b>Test Sample Related</b>                                                    |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Test Sample Positioning                                                       | E.4.2                | 6.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.0                            | 6.0                              | 287            |
| Device Holder Uncertainty                                                     | E.4.1                | 3.32          | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.9                            | 1.9                              | ∞              |
| Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement                                | 6.6.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.9                            | 2.9                              | ∞              |
| <b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>                                        |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)                            | E.3.1                | 4.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.3                            | 2.3                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values                            | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 1.8                            | 1.2                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty                                 | E.3.3                | 3.8           | N              | 1            | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 2.4                            | 1.6                              | 6              |
| Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values                            | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 1.7                            | 1.4                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty                                 | E.3.3                | 4.5           | N              | 1            | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 2.7                            | 2.2                              | 6              |
| <b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>                                    |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          | RSS                            | 12.1                             | 11.7           |
| <b>Expanded Uncertainty</b><br>(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)                         |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          | k=2                            | 24.2                             | 23.5           |
|                                                                               |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  | 299            |

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSMT707A                       |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 87 of 90                          |

## 15 CONCLUSION

### 15.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

|                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                       |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>        |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                         | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet |                                                                                       | Page 88 of 90                          |

## 16 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                                     | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                              | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet | Page 89 of 90                          |

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D02-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSMT707A                |  <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |                                     | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1407081354.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>04/14/14 - 07/14/14                                                                                                                                                              | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Tablet | Page 90 of 90                          |

## APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMT707A; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 0807-1**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.017 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.895$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(5.91, 5.91, 5.91); Calibrated: 8/22/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/21/2013

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode:UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

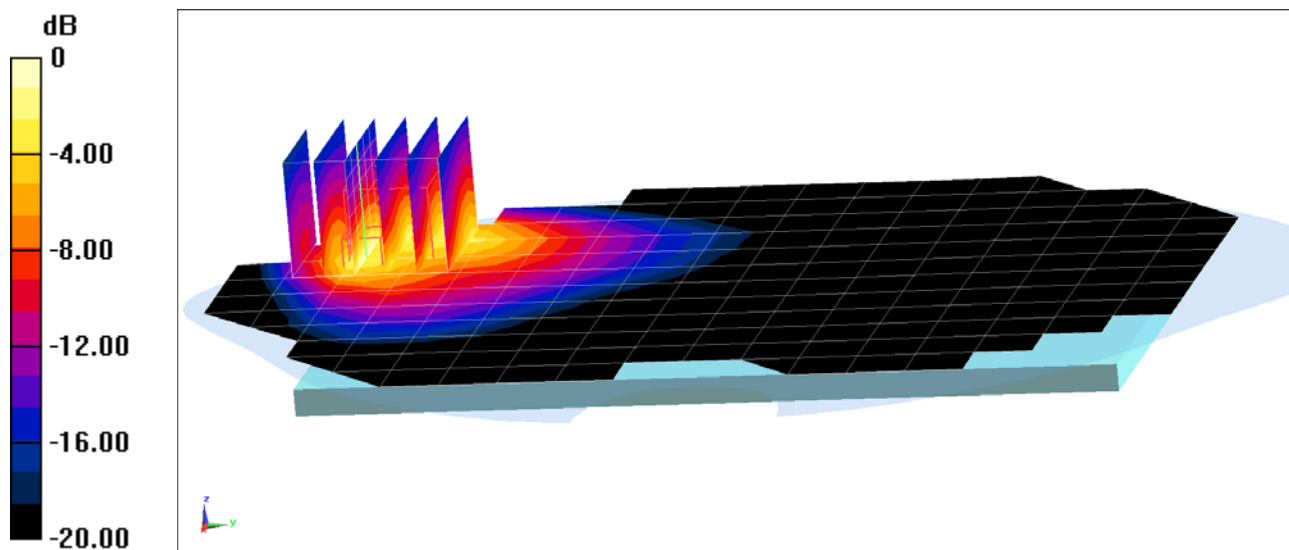
**Area Scan (13x18x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.525 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.819 W/kg = -0.87 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMT707A; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 0807-1**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.555 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.32$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 11/25/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 11/18/2013

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

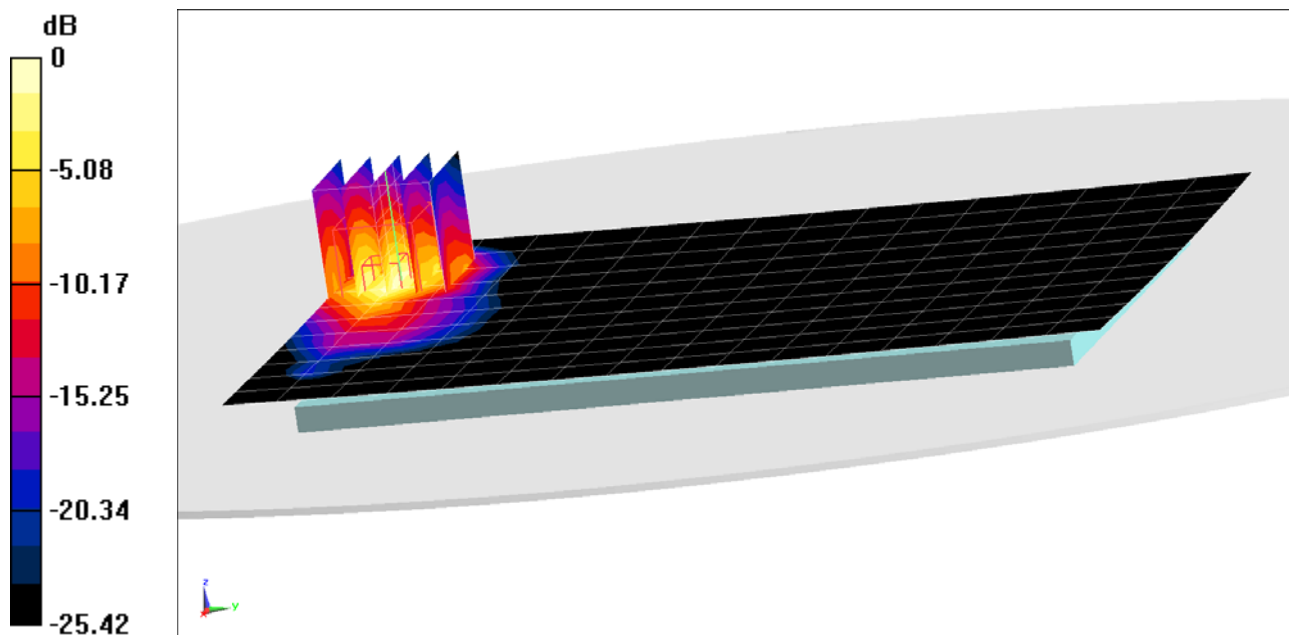
**Area Scan (12x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.51 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.693 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.880 W/kg = -0.56 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMT707A; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 0807-2**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.965 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.51$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-14-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 9/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,  
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

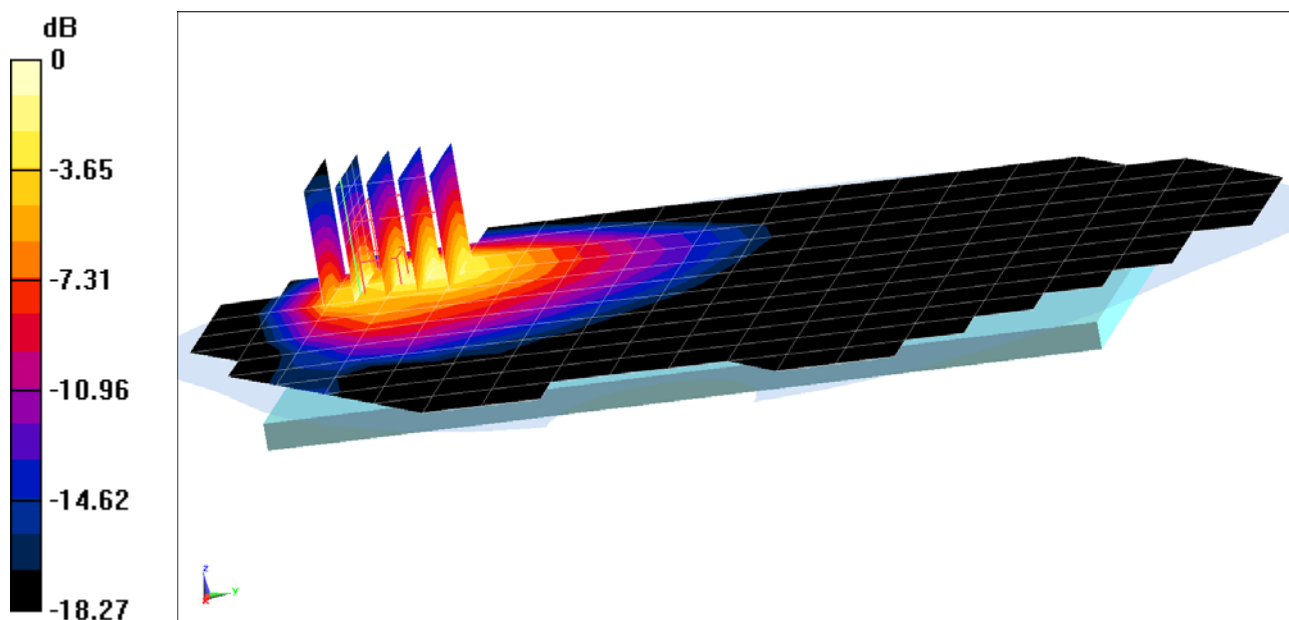
**Area Scan (13x21x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.30 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.850 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.17 W/kg = 0.68 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMT707A; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 0807-2**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.016 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.896$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(5.91, 5.91, 5.91); Calibrated: 8/22/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/21/2013

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,  
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 25 RB, 0 RB Offset**

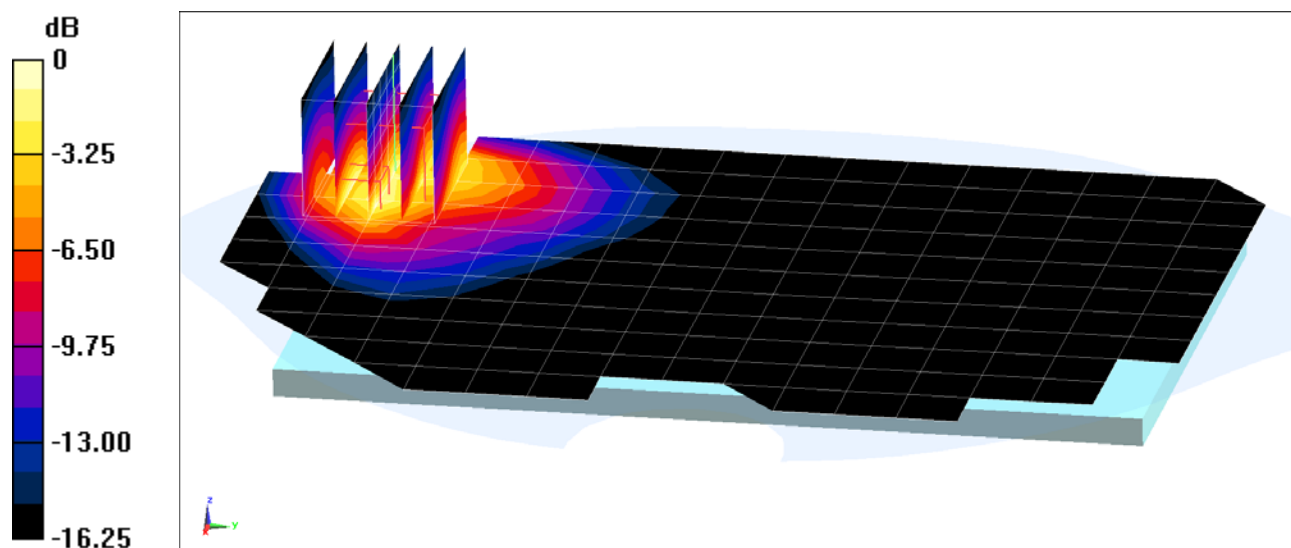
**Area Scan (12x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.436 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.601 W/kg = -2.21 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMT707A; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 0807-1**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS) (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.499 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.027$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 4/11/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

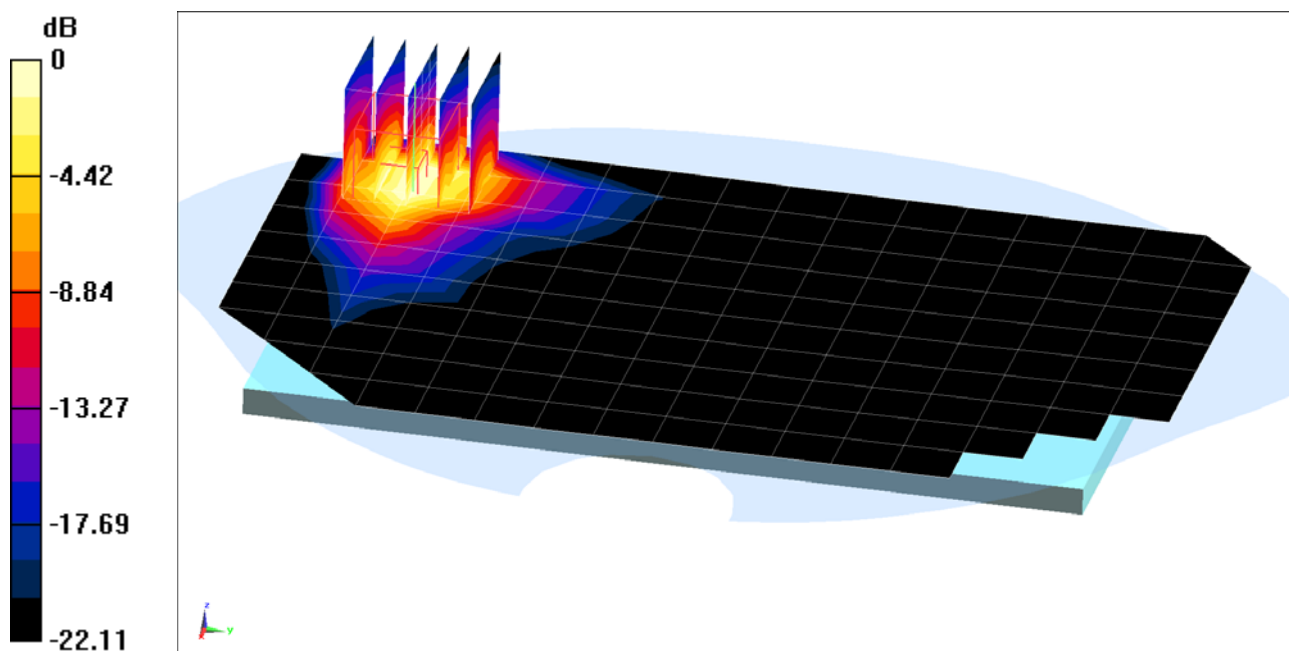
**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.33 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.941 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.08 W/kg = 0.33 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMT707A; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 0807-1**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS) (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.58 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.243$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 11/25/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 11/18/2013

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

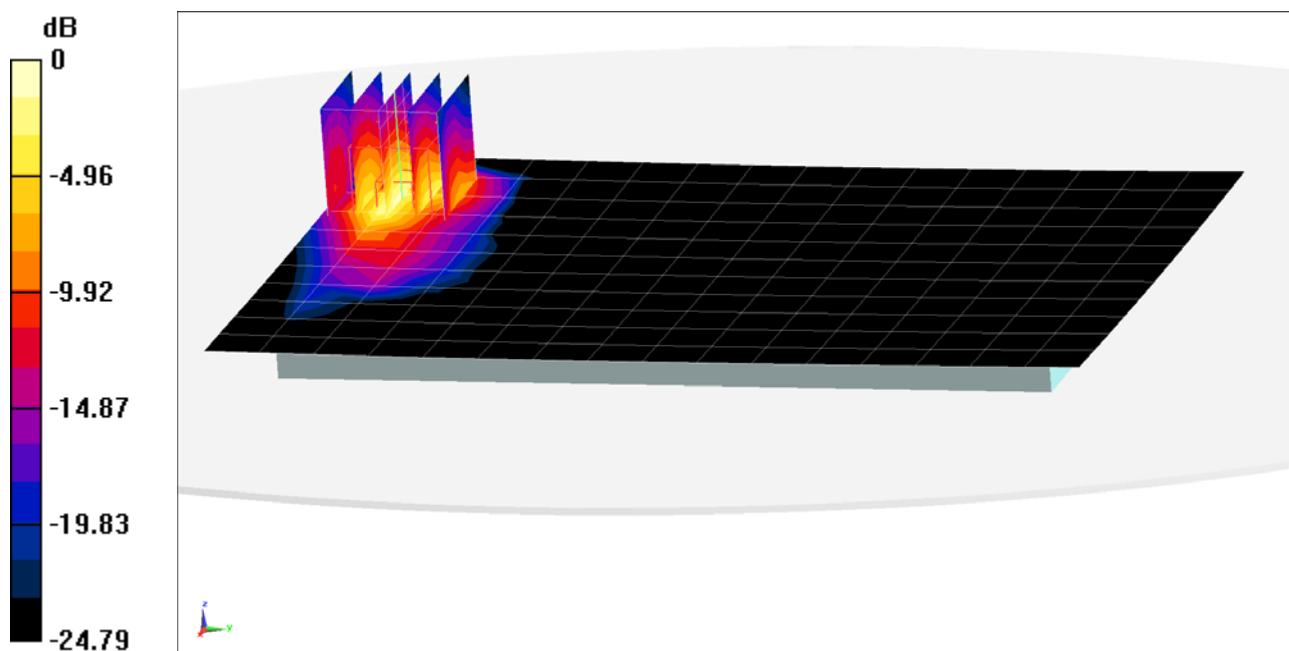
**Area Scan (12x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.623 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.877 W/kg = -0.57 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMT707A; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1004-1**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.013 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.664$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-14-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.14, 4.14, 4.14); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b Antenna 2, Body SAR, Back Side, Ch 06, 1 Mbps**

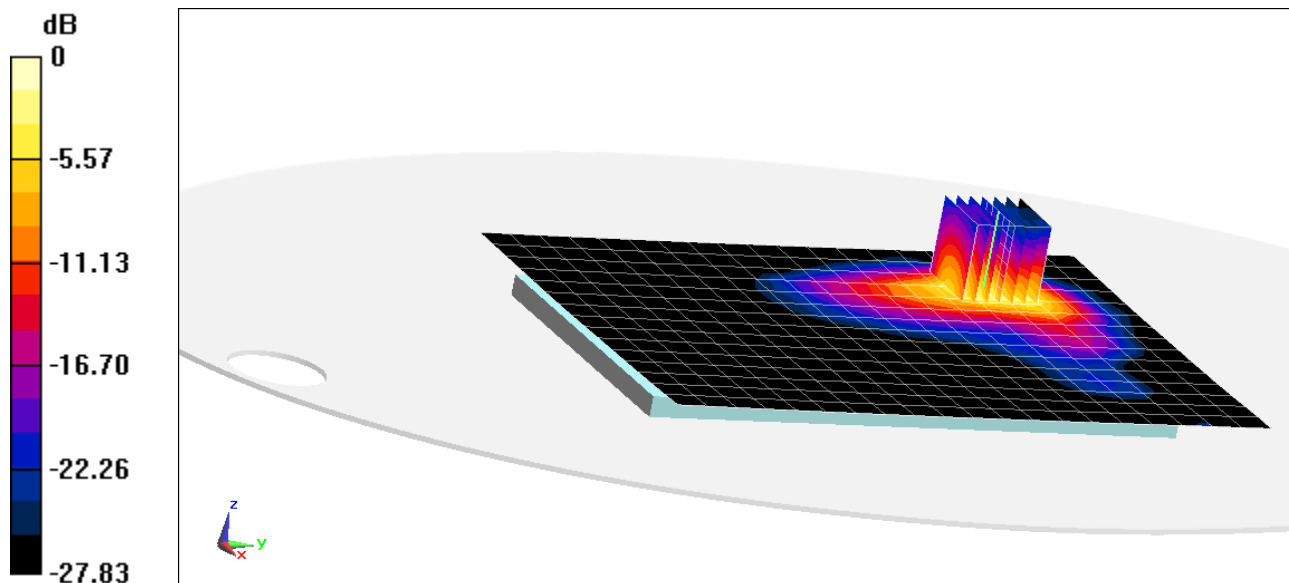
**Area Scan (16x21x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.718 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg**



0 dB = 1.48 W/kg = 1.70 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSMT707A; Type: Portable Tablet; Serial: 1004-1**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth (0); Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.02 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.016$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 04-21-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.14, 4.14, 4.14); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Back Side, Ch 39, 1 Mbps**

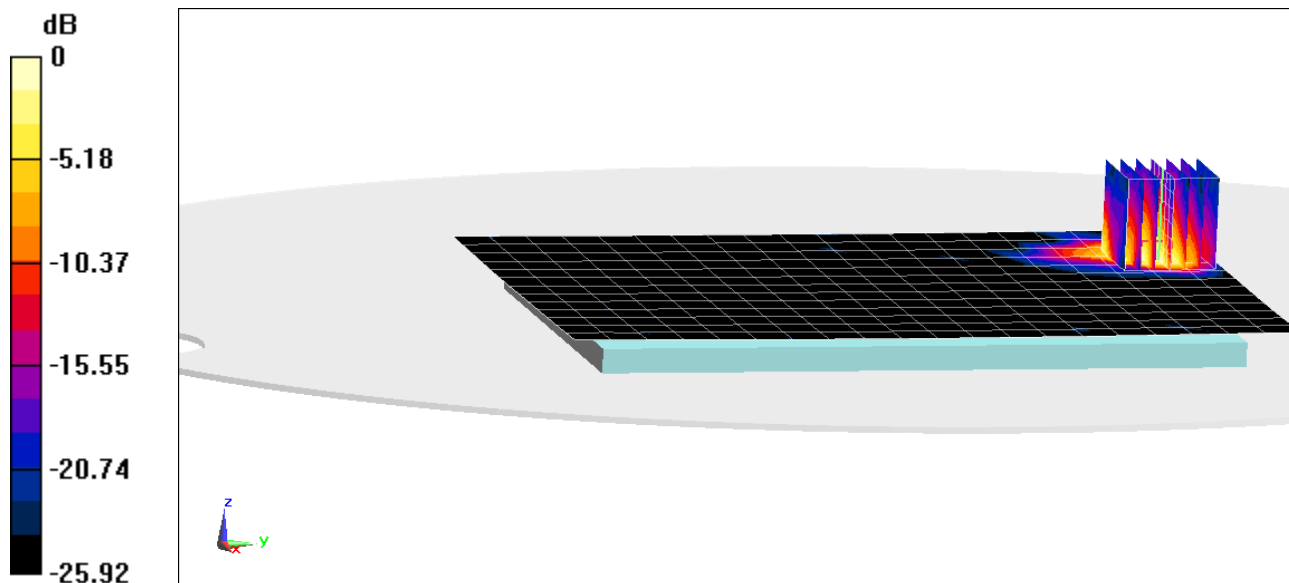
**Area Scan (14x21x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.196 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.600 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.221 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.307 W/kg = -5.13 dBW/kg

## APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.005 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.163$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-14-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25); Calibrated: 9/23/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 750MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

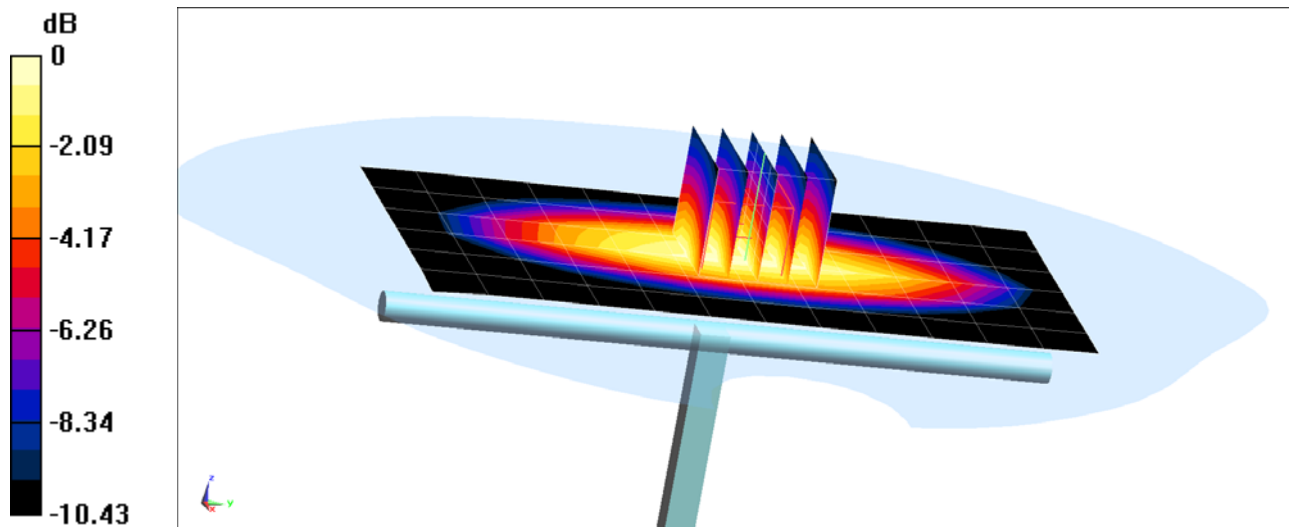
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.886 W/kg**

Deviation = 3.75%



0 dB = 1.02 W/kg = 0.09 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: 835 MHz SAR Dipole; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.015 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.909$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.5°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(5.91, 5.91, 5.91); Calibrated: 8/22/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/21/2013

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 835 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

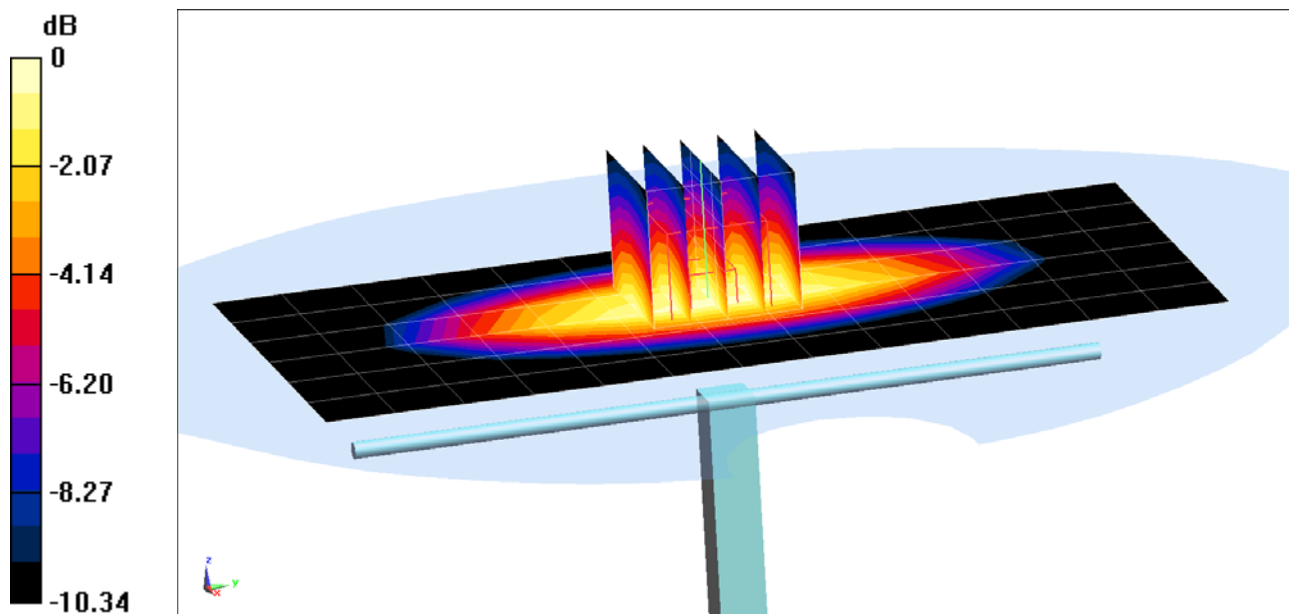
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.43 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.984 W/kg**

Deviation = 5.35%



0 dB = 1.15 W/kg = 0.61 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.519 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.963$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-10-2014; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 4/11/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 3/17/2014

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1750 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (6x8x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

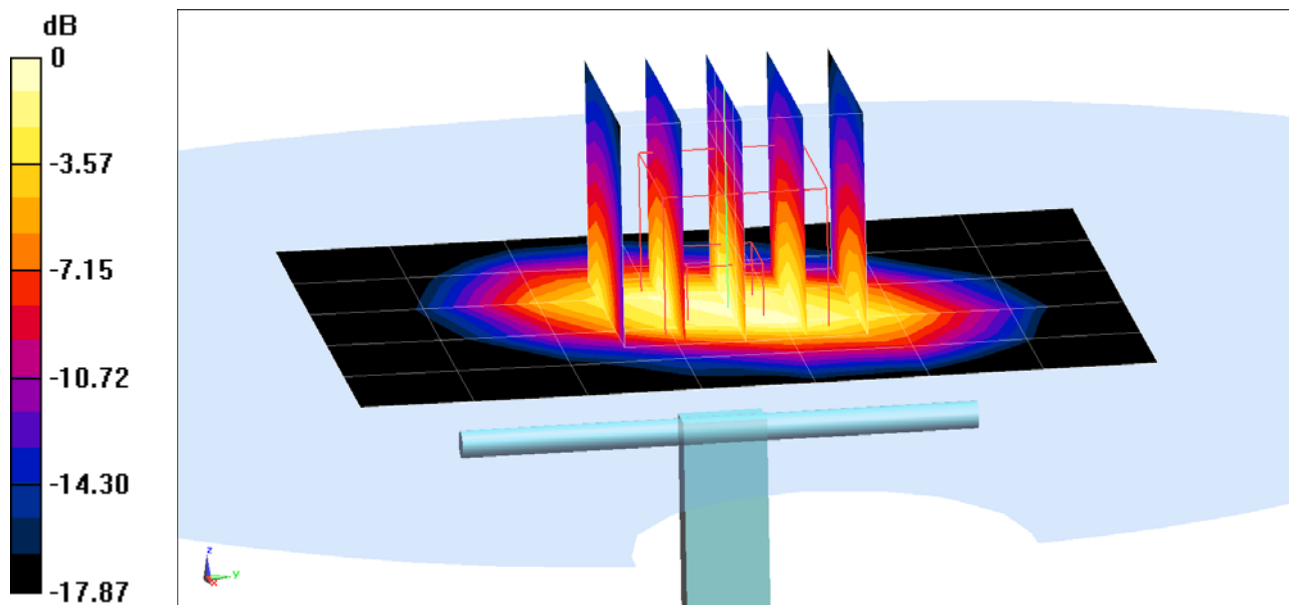
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.28 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.03 W/kg**

Deviation = 7.75%



0 dB = 5.13 W/kg = 7.10 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.58 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.243$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-08-2014; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 11/25/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 11/18/2013

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1900 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

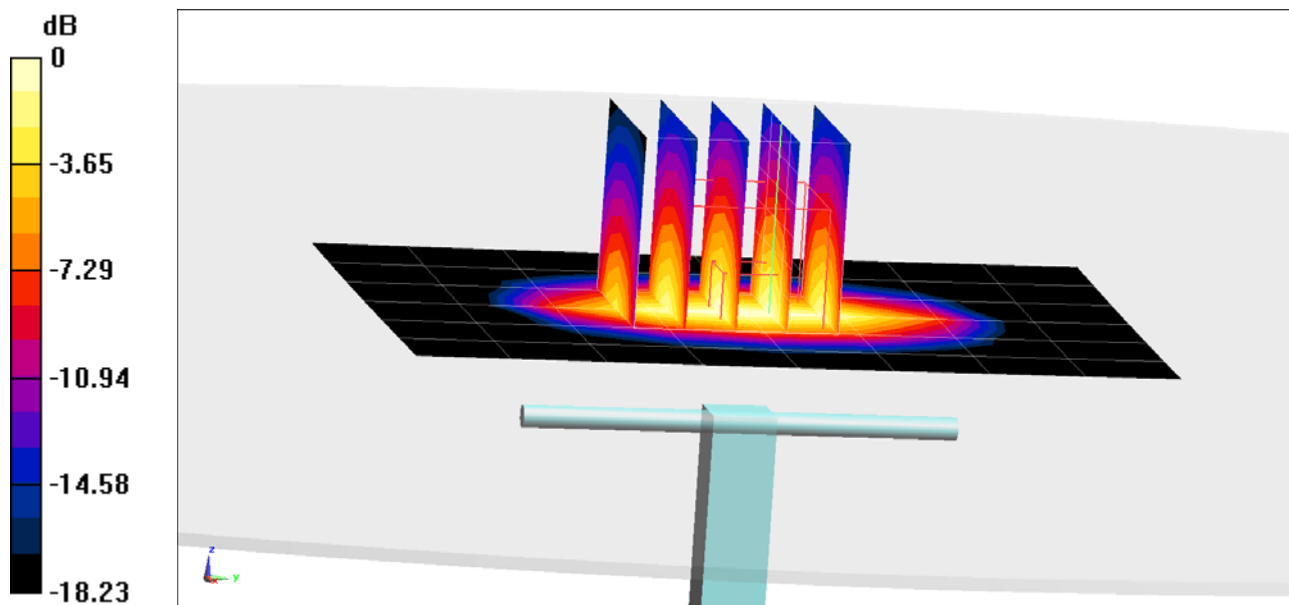
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.78 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.36 W/kg**

Deviation = 7.65%



0 dB = 5.42 W/kg = 7.34 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.031 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 04-14-2014; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(4.14, 4.14, 4.14); Calibrated: 2/25/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/26/2014

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

## 2450 MHz System Verification

**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

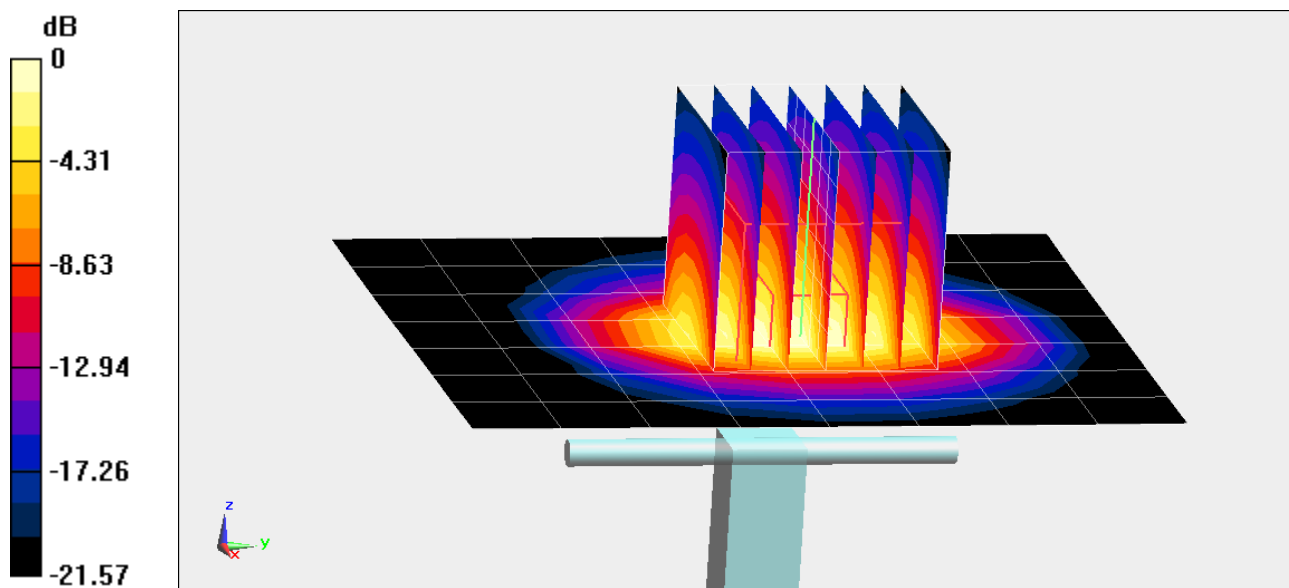
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.89 W/kg**

Deviation = -1.01%



0 dB = 6.40 W/kg = 8.06 dBW/kg